



## THE GREATEST WEAKNESS

I can give you the best rules in the world and the best methods for determining the position of a commodity, and then you can lose money on account of the human element, which is your greatest weakness. You will fail to **follow** rules. You will act on hope or fear instead of facts. You will delay. You will become **impatient**. You will act too quickly or you will delay too long in acting, thus **beating yourself** on account of your human weakness, then blaming it on the market. Remember that it is **your** mistakes that cause losses and not the action of the market or the manipulators. Therefore, strive to follow rules, or keep out of speculation, for you are doomed to failure.

If you will only study the weakness of human nature and see what fools these mortals be, you will find it easy to make profits by understanding the weakness of human nature and going against the public and doing opposite of what other people do. In other words, you buy near the bottom on knowledge and sell near the top on knowledge, while other people who just guess do the opposite. Time spent in the study of price, time and past market movements, will give you a rich reward.

W.D. Gann in  
*How to Make Profits in Commodities*

# Table of Contents

Table of Contents ♦ List of Illustrations ♦ List of Tables ♦ List of Figures ♦ List of Charts ♦ Forward ♦ Preface ♦ Acknowledgements ♦ Introduction

**Section One:** page  
**Our Solar System** ..... 16

Astrology and Our Solar System ♦ Planetary Aspects ♦ Interplanetary Synodic Periods ♦ The Zodiac ♦ Signs and Houses ♦ Strength of Houses ♦ Eclipses ♦ Equinoxes and Solstices ♦ Retrograde Motion ♦ Lunar Phenomena ♦ History of Astro-economics ♦ Fibonacci and Planetary Cycles

**Section Two:**  
**The Ephemeris** ..... 67

The Ephemeris Explained ♦ Key to the Ephemeris ♦ Ephemeris Examples ♦ Standard Deviation of Aspects

**Section Three:**  
**Planetary Aspects & Synodic Periods**..... 86

Venus-Uranus ♦ Jupiter-Saturn ♦ Venus-Pluto ♦ Mars-Saturn  
Mars-Jupiter ♦ Venus-Jupiter ♦ Saturn-Uranus: The Major Economic Cycle ♦ Jupiter-Uranus ♦ Mars-Uranus ♦ Wheat (Mercury-Jupiter Saturn) ♦ Combust

**Section Four:**  
**The Stock Market 1987-1989** ..... 132

The 1987 Top in the Stock Market 1987 ♦ Dow Jones Industrials--The 1974 Bottom ♦ Venus in 1988 ♦ Other Planets in 1988 ♦ A Replay of the Great Crash

## Table of Contents *(continued)*

### Section Five:

Trading with Astro-cycles..... 136

The Ten Rules of Trading ♦ The Gartley "222" Entry Technique  
♦ The 1-3-5 Entry Technique ♦ Astro-Cycle Timing Analysis Sheet (151)  
♦ Danger Signs

### Section Six:

Appendix..... 154

Astro-cycle dates (The *Blue Star* program)

### Section Seven:

Bibliography ..... 188



## **List of Illustrations**

Solar Eclipses and Planetary Positions  
Phases of the Moon  
Relative Size of the Planets and Their Orbits  
Changing Strength by House  
Relation of Signs and Houses  
Standard Deviation of Aspects  
Venus--Uranus opposition  
Strength of Venus-Uranus aspects  
S & P 500 Spring of 1988  
Venus-Uranus Aspects  
Standard Astrological Symbols

## **List of Tables**

The Key to the Entire Interplanetary House Pattern  
Interplanetary Synodic Periods  
Venus, Maximum North Declination  
Moon and Venus Maximum North declination  
Parallel Celestial Events 1929-33 and 1986-88

## **List of Figures**

**Solar Eclipses and Planetary Positions**

**Phases of the Moon**

**Relative Size of the Planets and Their Orbits**

**Changing Strength by House**

**Relation of Signs and Houses**

**Standard Deviation of Aspects**

**Venus-Uranus Aspects**

**Strength of Venus-Uranus Aspects**

**S&P 500--Spring 1988**

**Venus-Uranus Aspects**

**Standard Astrological Symbols**

## List of Charts

- Heliocentric Mercury-Jupiter-Saturn--Wheat May 1988
- Heliocentric Mercury-Jupiter-Saturn--Wheat March 1988
- Venus-Pluto--Gold February 1988
- Mars-Jupiter--S&P 500 weekly
- Mars-Jupiter--Dow Jones 1986
- Heliocentric Mercury-Jupiter-Saturn
- Pluto-Retrograde--Gold weekly
- Moon at Maximum Declination--Soybeans November 1982
- Heliocentric Mercury-Jupiter-Saturn--Wheat Dec 1978
- Combust--Soybeans September 1987
- Mercury Retrograde & Solar Eclipse--Soybeans Nov 1976
- Mars-Saturn--Cattle 1975
- True Node plus Moon Declination
- Mars Aspects--T. Bonds June 1987
- Max. or 0° Lunar Declination--Dow Jones 1986
- Mercury Retrograde--Soybeans July 1987
- Apogee or Perigee of the Moon--Gold December 1987
- Top of 1987 Stock Market
- Mars-Uranus--Swiss Franc Weekly
- Venus-Uranus--S & P 500 Index Weekly
- Apogee & Perigee--July Silver 1987
- Apogee--May Silver 1978
- Venus-Uranus (Max Lunar Decl.) Dow Jones 1986
- Mars-Saturn--Cattle weekly
- Venus-Jupiter--March Gold 1983
- Mars changing Signs--June T. Bonds 1988

**List of Charts (continued)**

Mars changing signs--December Live Cattle 1987

Mars-Uranus--Deutsche Mark March 1988

Heliocentric Mercury-Jupiter-Saturn--March Wheat 1987

Mercury Retrograde--November Soybeans 1988

North Node of Moon--March 1984 S&P 500 Index

Mars Major Aspects--September 1983 T.Bonds

Work sheet with Venus--July Soybeans 1988

Full Moon & Moon Node--Comex Gold February 1988

Quarter Moon & True node--T. Bonds March 1988

Jupiter Changing Signs--S&P 500 weekly

Mars changing Signs--Cattle June 1987

## Forward

When you finish studying this book you should be able to do the following:

1. Know how to use an ephemeris.
2. Identify key planetary aspects & know how to use them.
3. Know where to go for further information.
4. Identify important lunar turning points.
5. Refer to the appendix for key dates.

I have condensed years of personal research in astrology into a few ideas that will help you in timing the stock market and certain commodities. There is no "Holy Grail"--at least I haven't found it--but this will definitely put the probability of success in your favor.

I cannot over emphasize the importance of mental conditioning when trading the markets. Trading is 80% mental and 20% technical. You must learn to "master" yourself using a balanced mixture of courage and discipline.

## Preface

The purpose of this book is two-fold. First is to introduce the skeptic to the uncanny harmonic nature of speculative markets. I do not know the mechanism of how or why it works the way that it does. However, I know what to do when I see the phenomenon unfolding. Thomas Edison once said "it was not necessary to understand how electricity worked but just that the lights came on when the switch was turned on." Second is to alert the market student as to the significant astrological events that are about to occur. The Appendix lists some of the major financial astrological events through 1989.

In these few pages you are going to be exposed to the summation of many years of study by three financial astrologers: the author, Larry Pesavento; Ruth Turner; and Jim Twentyman. Between the three of us, we reconstructed thousands of price and time patterns to determine the validity of planetary forecasting.

The man-hours and computer time involved with researching and testing these tenets was enormous. Two years of full-time study was only possible because of the spiritual and financial support of Byron Tucker, Jay Krosch, and Jim Twentyman among others. They were, at first, reluctant to see the results made public; but, after lengthy conversations, it became apparent that most people reading this will be too lazy to thoroughly analyze the material, disbelieve what they see, or some combination of the two.

I do not believe in the "Holy Grail" of trading systems. Placing probabilities in your favor is what the intelligent

speculator will try to achieve. Most speculators would prefer that someone else do the research that is necessary to test a market principle or tenet. This book has polarized longtime friends from different parts of the country to share our ideas and cumulative man-hours to test these tenets.

A word of caution should be inserted at this time. A very small segment of the mathematical mystery of the universe is presented in this book. The goal was to select certain phenomena that occur frequently in order for the "trader-speculator" to profit.

Upon completion of studying this book, I feel the reader will, at least, have "one of his eyes opened" when something significant is happening in the sky.

## Acknowledgements

Ruth Miller and Jim Twentyman--Editorial comments

Laurel Beth Hobbs--Illustrations

The Latest Word--Word Processing & Editing

Beverly Smith--Typing and Moral Support

Byron Tucker--Forcing me to start and finish

Llewellyn Publications--Use of their diagrams

Commodity Perspective--Use of their charts.

Neil Michelsen and ACS Publications--Use of their ephemeris

Valliere's Natural Cycles Almanac 1988--Use of their charts

Lambert-Gann Publishing--Use of their graphs

Matrix Software--For developing "Blue Star"

LtCdr. David Williams--for his dedication to Financial  
Astrology

Pam Orth--Proofreading.



## Introduction

One of the recollections of my first stock purchase was its name, Elastic Stop Nut. It was a tip from one of my fraternity brother's father. Tip takers become tip givers and I spread the word faster than Ivan Boesky; the difference was that I knew nothing, inside or outside. As fortune was smiling on me, the stock rose quickly and everyone that bought the stock on my advice was now asking me for another tip. It was the early 1960's and just about any stock you bought went higher. This was a classic example of a famous saying "Don't confuse brains with a bull market." In a mature bull market, investors are sniffing around for undervalued bargains and this was the era of the growth stock. Price earnings ratios of 30 to 1 were common.

This process continued through several stocks until the inevitable "Bear market raid" of 1966. Buying on margin is not much fun when prices suddenly drop. I soon realized that investing was more difficult than I had originally anticipated.

I was in graduate school at Indiana State University majoring in finance and marketing when I got my first taste of successful investing. One of my professors was a classic chartist and filled his office with graphs, oscillators and stock data. There was a huge weekly chart of silver that fascinated me the first time I went into his office. That chart was about to change my life, and you will see why.

Numbers have never scared me. Equations were another story. Seeing this weakness, my professor assigned my MBA thesis in probability theory. I had to mathematically prepare a

formula for beating the Las Vegas dice (crap) game. Knowing that it was impossible in the long run, I concentrated on beating the game in the short run. I developed a modified-Martingale betting system. The odds of the thrower hitting a seven on any throw of the dice were 6 "to" 1. The casinos paid 5 "for" 1, which mathematically is 4 "to" 1. This tacit difference in percentages is one of the reasons why the casinos are so plump and luxurious. I learned this lesson faster than any other. Professional gambling never interested me with the exception of poker, a game of skill that requires both good memory and patience: two notable characteristics of a successful speculator.

It was during one of my economics lectures that I heard of "Gresham's Law -- Bad money drives out good money." If the physical value of what the money was made of (i.e. gold or silver) becomes more valuable than its face value, it would be hoarded instead of being used as a medium of exchange. The year was 1965 and silver was freely traded at around \$1.20 to \$1.40 per ounce. It was illegal for U.S. citizens to own gold except in the form of rare numismatic gold coins. My economics instructor explained to us that the U.S. Treasury had been making dimes, quarters and half-dollars with 90% silver until 1964--A classic example of Gresham's law. He told us that once the price of silver started to rise, the coins that were 90% silver would be hoarded. He mentioned one other fact! The U.S. Treasury had outstanding paper bills that stated on the face "will pay to the bearer on demand in silver." They decided that anyone who wanted silver could present these bills to the Treasury and receive one ounce of

silver for each one dollar silver certificate. The window of opportunity to make a fast killing was now open! All anyone had to do was collect silver certificates at \$1.00 each and wait to redeem them for silver at the mint. Our class studied this phenomenon and came to the conclusion that it was "the goose that laid the golden egg."

Over the next few months we put together a buying pool for silver certificates. We more than doubled our money in less than one year by taking the silver to Handy and Harmon for cash!

After graduate school, I moved to California and started a family and continued to follow the markets. It was 1970 and the commodity markets were staying in narrow trading ranges for months. We did not have the "exotic" financial futures that the traders of today can enjoy. Pork Bellies were about as exotic as one could expect.

I was concentrating in certain stocks and was not doing too well because the stock market had made a major top. Conti-commodity had been placing ads in the *Los Angeles Times* telling about the coming shortage in sugar. Roy Fassel was the manager of the L.A. office for Conti. Roy, is the best "pure" technical trader I have ever met. He is consistently profitable. At that time, Roy was very bullish on Wheat and his technical methods thoroughly impressed me. We began buying wheat and the higher it went the more excited I became. We didn't know until much later that the Russians were buying everything in sight that was growing. I was making money every month and my thirst for knowledge about this "easy" money was quenchless.

Dave Nelson was a veteran of 40 years in commodities and published an advisory service *Market Research Associates* in Pasadena, California. His office was next door to Earl Haddady and Jim Sibbett. Between these three men and Roy Fassel my initiation into the "technicians" society was complete.

Dave was **WILDLY** bullish on Soybeans! It was now late in 1971 and success had spoiled me. My speculative positions were increasing dramatically. To say my confidence level was high would be an understatement.

It should be mentioned that the people who were working or trading through Roy Fassel's office were quite special to the commodity business. Ed Horwitz the "premiere" legal expert in commodity law in the country, as well as a genius at campaign trading, used this office. Working and living with Roy was Rick "**Bid a Million**" Barnes of Barnes & Co. Rick was the broker for Goldman's Egg City. He left for Chicago in 1972 and has since amassed a huge fortune estimated to be hundreds of millions of dollars. Jay Krosp, one of my closest friends and supporters, made several million in Soybeans in 1977--sold out at the top and bought Jimmy Stewart's 11,000 acre ranch in Elko, Nevada. **He still owns the ranch!** Jim Twentyman knows more about the life and theories of W.D. Gann than **anyone-anywhere!** Several other people in that office went on to become members of the exchange or write commodity books. It was really a very special environment.

I started my entrance into technical analysis with the classic *Technical Analysis of Stock Trends* by Edwards and McGee.

Shortly after finishing this work I bought James Hurst's *The Profit Magic of Stock Transaction Timing*. He was giving seminars in San Francisco teaching the CycleTech method of trading commodities. There were quite a few famous people who attended this event: Walt Bressert of Hal Commodities, Phylliss Kahn of Gann World, John Hill of Commodity Research Institute among others. I studied his principles of harmonicity, synchronicity, periodicity, and half-span moving averages. It made a great deal of sense to me so I decided to try it in the market. **I could not lose!** It was now 1972 and all commodity markets were starting up. Inflation was rising, the Arabs raised the price of oil, and Nixon had taken the U.S. off the Gold standard.

My system of trading was to use the 12-18 day cycle lows to take advantage of buying opportunities. **Unbelievable--** I was making more money in one month than my father would make in a year. I had a new house, several new cars, children's education fund and expensive clothes and jewelry. Humility did not have a place in my vocabulary. Then came the summer of 1974!

The previous year, soybeans had reached \$12.90/bushel--sugar at 65 cents--wheat \$6.00/bushel. The markets were very volatile and margins had been increased because of the higher prices. This did not concern me because I was long and had plenty of money.

The first price break came in early summer of 1974 but prices rallied back quickly. Then an interesting phenomenon happened. The markets would come down and make a 12 to 18 day cycle low and begin to rally. But the rally would only last a few days and

then fall quickly to the next cycle low. For the first time in three years, I was losing! **Enter the fall of 1974.**

By this time I had lost about half of my fortune. My confidence level was still high. I was long soybeans, soybean meal, and cattle. **The markets began to collapse in October.** Day after day they went lower for no apparent reason. **I did not use stops!** Finally, cattle started going down the limit every day. After four or five days of limit down moves, I was wiped out. All my trading capital was gone!

Lao Tse said "when the student is ready, the teacher will appear!" It was about this time that I met John Hill of Commodity Research Institute in Hendersonville, North Carolina. He began loaning me books to read and I started learning about technical analysis. Since I had no trading capital, I had to gain knowledge and I studied with **reckless abandon.** No trading--just reading and testing. The authors I studied are familiar to most of you: Elliott, Dunnigan, Wycoff, Babson, Williams, Tubbs, Chase, Longstreet, Gartley, Livermore, Gann, Taylor, Issac Newton and hundreds of others. I literally studied everything that I could find. I will always be grateful to John Hill of the Commodity Research Institute for aiding me in my search for knowledge. His library is an endless array of books and systems on trading.

By 1975, I had recovered emotionally, but not financially, from my 1974 loss. Jesse Livermore was right when he said that **"taking a big loss does damage to the soul."** Soybeans were rather quiet at the \$5.00 per bushel level and most analysts were looking for lower prices. The reason escapes as to why I was so

bullish on soybeans but it was the right place to put risk capital. In a few short months I had accumulated about \$70,000 in profits. I was spending most of my free time studying and trading the markets so I decided to become a stock and commodity broker. The next six years were very profitable, both from commissions and trading profits.

On my fortieth birthday, my wife asked me what I wanted most--my answer was to go to Chicago and trade as a local floor trader! It was 1982, and the foreign currencies and the treasury bills were the crowd favorites. I had leased an IMM seat from Lind-Waldock and proceeded to make money each month by trading on the "floor" for three weeks and in California for one week. It was during this stay in Chicago that I met Byron Tucker.

Byron was a floor trader with years of experience in the markets. He changed my life by coercing me into reading metaphysical books that I did not understand. **I still don't understand them!** However, I became strongly attracted to the writings of Confucius, Lao-Tsu, and Lao-Tse and eventually the Kabala. He is by any measurement a "true" friend and has supported and stood by me during the worst of times. This book would not be written if not for his encouragement.

There is one advantage of not having reserve capital and that is it allows one to do research. My interest in astrology started in 1977 while working as a broker at Drexel Burnham. A recently divorced elderly lady came into my office one afternoon and told me that she had been using astrology to trade silver. She asked if I would like to see her do it in real time trading--of course I said

yes. Her orders were unusual in that they were "time" orders. "Sell silver at 7:02 am on Monday--Cover short at 10:30 am Tuesday." Her accuracy rate was unbelievable! I continued to work with her for about two months via telephone.

One day when I called the lady for her order, I found the phone disconnected. She had moved and left no forwarding address. My efforts to locate her were unsuccessful. She had been living in Santa Monica and went into the Dean Witter office every morning to see how her silver was doing. My guess is that another broker or investor wanted her advice exclusively.

My next step was to reconstruct her trades "astrologically." That was not an easy task! I finally figured out that she **did not** trade when the moon was "void of course"--moving from one sign of the zodiac to another. This worked well until the vertical rise to \$54.00 per ounce. Since that time it has yielded only fair results.

The spring of 1983 was the most significant turning point in my life. Unfortunately it was a turn-down. I was "bearish" on stocks in late April 1983. The Standard and Poor's 500 began trading at the Chicago Mercantile exchange in April 1982. It was an immediate success--**high volatility, low margin, good liquidity!**

My position consisted of approximately twenty short S & P June futures contracts and short eight 160 June calls. My trading plan was very specific and I had instituted warning signals if my assumptions were incorrect. As fortune would have it, the market started down and everything looked fine. Within a few days the market had recovered and my position was showing a small loss.



I had written notes to myself on what to expect and where my stops should be placed. Eight years had passed since I made a "fatal" market error. The next one turned out to be a dandy! One day that spring, the S&P 500 opened with a large gap and was quickly 500 points higher in a short time. I had this factor in my trading plan--it was a sign to cover shorts and go long. By not acting for several days, the lack of discipline cost me \$100,000 plus the damage to my self-confidence.

Another cost involved in the lack of discipline was an "opportunity" cost. At the same time of my bearish position in stocks, I was very bullish on soybeans. My capital was depleted but more importantly I was emotionally drained. Soybeans soared \$3.00 per bushel without me. I stopped trading for over a year and returned to California as a broker.

Meanwhile, I renewed contact with Ruth Miller, who had been an old friend of my family for over twenty years. She is a retired college professor now raising soybeans in Southern Illinois. One day several years ago she sent me a note in early summer: "October Soybean Oil will be trading at 13.80 on September 15th." I taped the note to my quote machine and waited until September. As September rolled around, I saw that Soybean Oil was getting very close to the 13.80 level. When I called Ruth, she was quite excited and said that she had found some very interesting astrological trading signals. I planned a trip to the Midwest to learn what she had discovered.

Spending a week with her opened my eyes about certain planetary configurations that put the probabilities of a successful

trade heavily weighted in your favor. Before starting to teach me what she had found she asked that I not divulge her "Corn" trading system. After she showed me the trade **I understood why!** This event pays the rent every month--and it has worked since corn started trading in the 1800's. Once she pointed out certain things to me I began to see the harmonic relationship of cycles and planets. Having the "Blue Star" program from Matrix Software enabled me to study many different ideas. You will find several of my worksheet charts in the book. They were included to illustrate the time involved in working with financial astrology.

It is my hope that after reading this book your interest in financial astrology will be awakened. You will have to read this book more than once to understand the unusual terminology in astrology and the concepts. If you will only follow the Venus-Uranus aspects presented here, it will return the cost of this book many times over.

Keep in mind that the most important "tool" in a technician's briefcase is--an eraser.

## Section One:

# Our Solar System

## Astrology and Our Solar System

*"Astrology is the Science of Life's Reactions to Planetary Vibrations."*

Astrology, as the interpreter of Nature, shows that the world is conducted according to a well defined plan, that everything is arranged with wonderful order, clearly timed with marvelous precision and effected with unerring accuracy. Nothing happens by chance; there are no accidents in the divine plan; and in reality there is no discord, for nature recognized no distinctions and works only for progress through a refining process which sometimes destroys only to reconstruct with improvement. As students advance in the study of astrology they realize each in his place, according to an orderly or cosmic plan; with opportunities to produce certain results, but it remains for us to determine the quality of these results by refining our reactions to planetary influence.

Llewelyn George

In this book you are going to be exposed to some of the astronomical (aspects) of the solar system and the astrological (interpretation) of the houses and signs. There are several diagrams in the next few pages that will help you picture where we are and how things fit "harmonically" together. It will be necessary to be able to distinguish the planets, know the difference between a "house" and a "sign," and recognize when important aspects are forming. Most of this material was researched by "masters" much more adept than this author, but I have tried to put it together so that it may be used in trading. I owe a great deal of gratitude for the use of their graphs and charts. If credit was not acknowledged, it was done so without intent or malice.

I base my astro-cycle system on using an ephemeris. There are two ways of looking at our solar system, the geocentric method with the Earth as the center of the universe and the heliocentric method with the Sun at the center. This book will concentrate on the geocentric approach because I have found it to be most reliable from a trading standpoint. The earlier researchers such as Langham, ~~Jensen~~ Butaney and others used the geocentric method. One could argue for years which is correct. Personally, I follow both but only make decisions based on the geocentric aspects (the only exception is the wheat market). Geocentric makes logical sense because the moon is such an accurate timer in many of the markets.

The reader will find diagrams that will be helpful to differentiate the planets, houses, signs, and certain solar and lunar phenomena.

## PLANETARY ASPECTS

There are nine planets that revolve around the Sun: Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in that order. Most of the planetary aspects presented in this book will be geocentric (with Earth in the center). Aspects are the Geometric angles that exist between each planet. The next paragraph will explain why geocentric aspects are used as opposed to heliocentric aspects (Sun-centered).

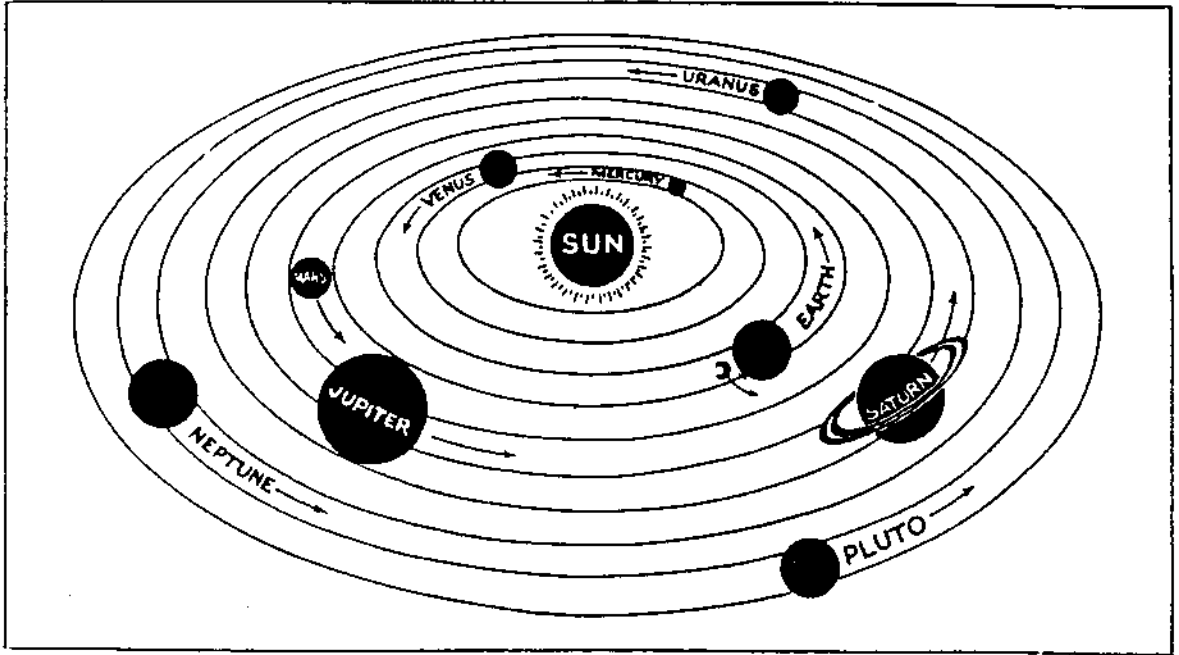
Johann Kepler, the founder of modern astronomy, had this to say about the aspects: "An angle formed on the earth by the beams (rays) of two planets...A most unfailing experience of the excitement of the subliminal natures by the conjunction and aspects of the planets, has instructed and compelled my unwilling belief." Kepler went on to discuss why he used geocentric versus heliocentric aspects. He considered the earth as "a" center of influence and not exclusively "the" center of influence. As a trader, the geocentric aspects and lunar phenomena presented here will improve your timing.

A natal chart is directly concerned with the birth of a being (i.e. market). It is the planetary chart that exists at the exact moment, date, and place of birth. Natal astrology is one of the more difficult areas of financial astrology because it is subject to a wide range of interpretation. It was omitted from the book because of the complexity in presenting the material without confusing the reader. Geocentric aspects and lunar phenomena can stand alone as useful tools in market timing. The material was written to "Keep It Simple" as much as possible.

In the next few pages you will find several illustrations, diagrams and tables that will help the reader to grasp the concepts with relative ease. The section on houses and signs should be viewed as an overview. Once your interest in astrology intensifies you will make a transition into the interpretation of the zodiac.

## OUR SOLAR SYSTEM

### Relative Size of the Planets and Their Orbits



Planetary vibrations operate according to the grade of intelligence, whether it be through the seed, the animal or the human. The human has the advantage of being able to accept, modify, amplify, diminish or transform the effect of planetary vibrations through **conscious** exercise of his facilities. Man is free within the confines of Cosmic Law; the degree of freedom he manifests being largely dependent upon what use he makes of his intelligence. Hence the study of planetary aspects is important.

Llewellyn George in  
*A to Z Horoscope and Delineator*  
 Llewellyn Publications

## INTERPLANETARY SYNODICAL PERIODS

Mean Lengths in Tropical Years.

Mercury-Pluto	0.24	Sun-Jupiter*	1.09
Mercury-Neptune	0.24	Sun Venus	1.59
Mercury-Uranus	0.24	Mars-Pluto	1.89
Mercury-Saturn	0.24	Mars-Neptune	1.90
Mercury-Jupiter	0.24	Mars-Uranus	1.92
Mercury-Mars	0.27	Mars-Saturn	2.00
Sun-Mercury*	0.31	Sun-Mars*	2.13
Mercury-Venus	0.39	Mars-Jupiter	2.23
Venus-Pluto	0.61	Jupiter-Pluto	12.45
Venus-Neptune	0.61	Jupiter-Neptune	12.78
Venus-Uranus	0.61	Jupiter-Uranus	13.81
Venus-Saturn	0.62	Jupiter-Saturn	19.85
Venus-Jupiter	0.64	Saturn-Pluto	33.43
Venus Mars	0.91	Saturn-Neptune	35.86
Sun-Pluto	1.00	Saturn-Uranus	45.36
Sun-Neptune*	1.00	Uranus-Pluto	127.13
Sun-Uranus*	1.01	Uranus-Neptune	171.40
Sun-Saturn*	1.03	Neptune-Pluto	492.32

---

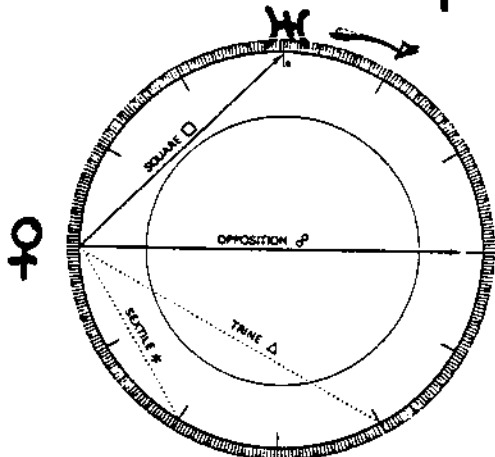
*\*Solar combinations in reality are those participated in by the earth*

A synodic period is the length of time two planets meet at conjunction (0°) and travel through sextile (60°), square (90°), trine (120°), opposition (180°) and back to conjunction again. The Venus-Uranus synodic period is .61 years or 225 days.

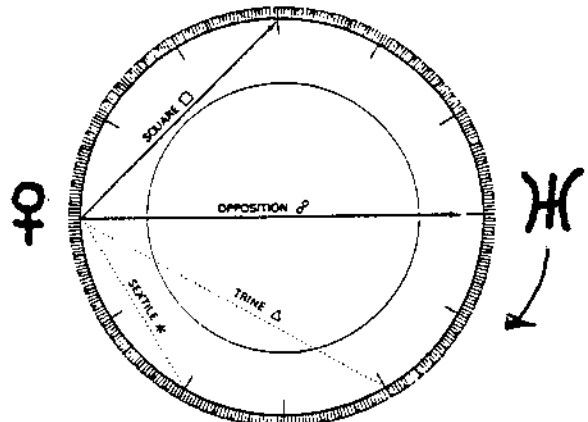


# MAJOR ASPECTS

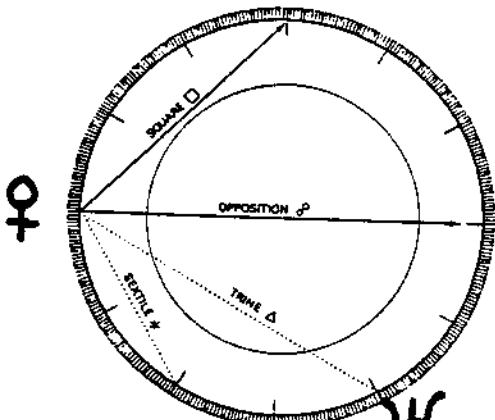
(Venus: ♀ Uranus: ♂)



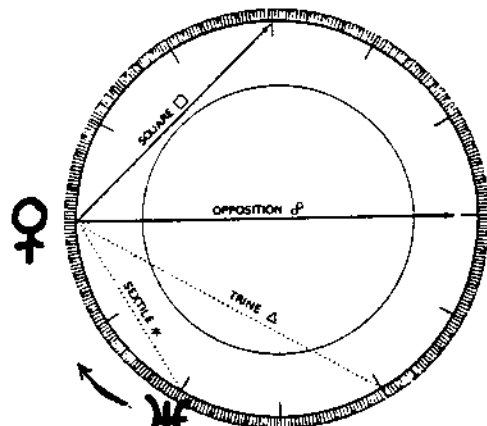
Square 90°



Opposition 180°

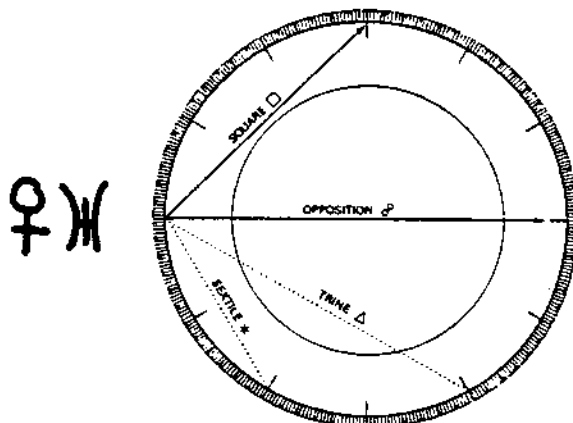


Trine 120°



Sextile 60°

Conjunction 0°



## Changing Signs of the Zodiac

Each planet travels through each sign of this imaginary circle called the zodiac. The following is the approximate length of time that each planet stays in each of the twelve signs of the zodiac.

These times vary depending on the retrograde motion of the individual planet.

Planet	Avg. time in Zodiac Sign
Moon	2 1/4 Days
Mercury	18 Days
Venus	23 Days
Sun	30 Days
Mars	46 Days
Jupiter	365 Days
Saturn	2 1/2 Years
Uranus	74 Years
Neptune	144 Years
Pluto	204 Years

The financial astrologer should be aware when planets change from one sign to another. Special attention must be given when several planets are all in the same house. An excellent example of this was August 1987! Five planets were in the sign of Leo as the stock market was making its top. The October low of 1974 in the stock market was accompanied by four planets in the sign of Virgo!

# STANDARD ASTROLOGICAL SYMBOLS

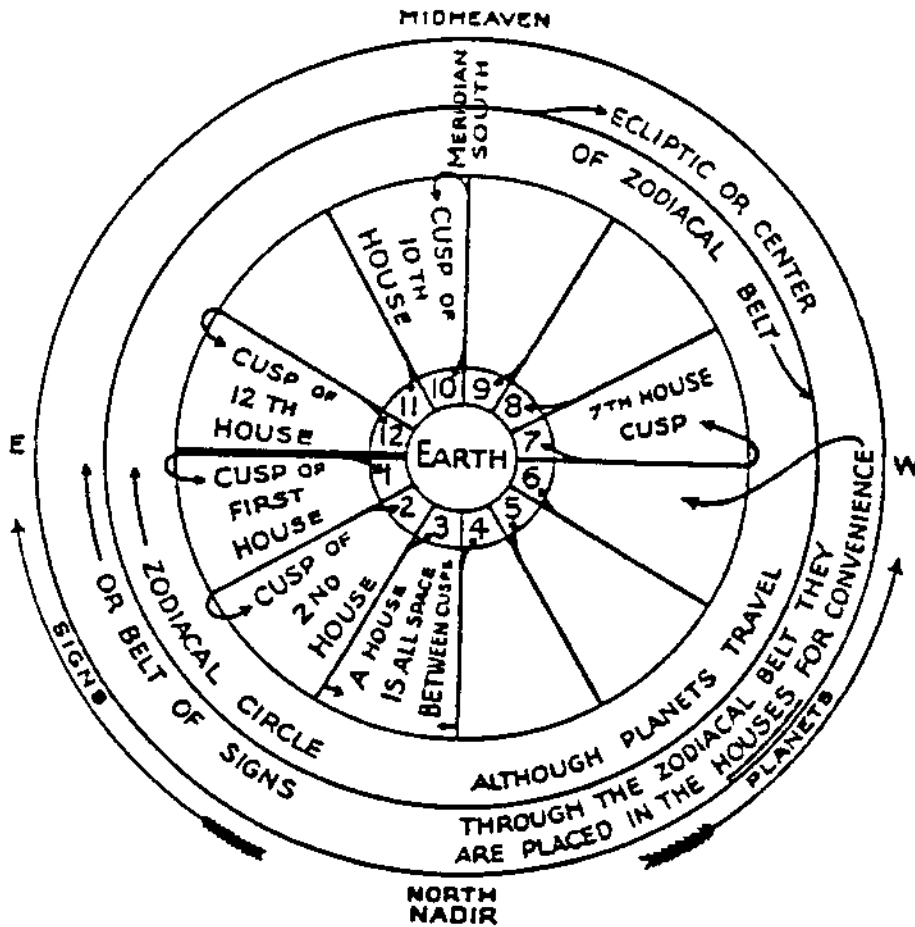
Capricorn  
22-19  
↓  
Cusp = Caprid



## THE ZODIACAL SIGNS

Symbol	Sign	Symbol	Sign
♈	Aries	♎	Libra
♉	Taurus	♏	Scorpio
♊	Gemini	♐	Sagittarius
♋	Cancer	♑	Capricorn
♌	Leo	♒	Aquarius (See)
♍	Virgo	♓	Pisces

## THE RELATION OF SIGNS AND HOUSES



### EXPLAINING DISTINCTION BETWEEN A "HOUSE " AND A "SIGN"

Signs are the twelve divisions of the Zodiac. Houses are twelve segments of space between the Earth and the Zodiac. (Consider the earth as in the center for the sake of convenience.)



# T-BONDS

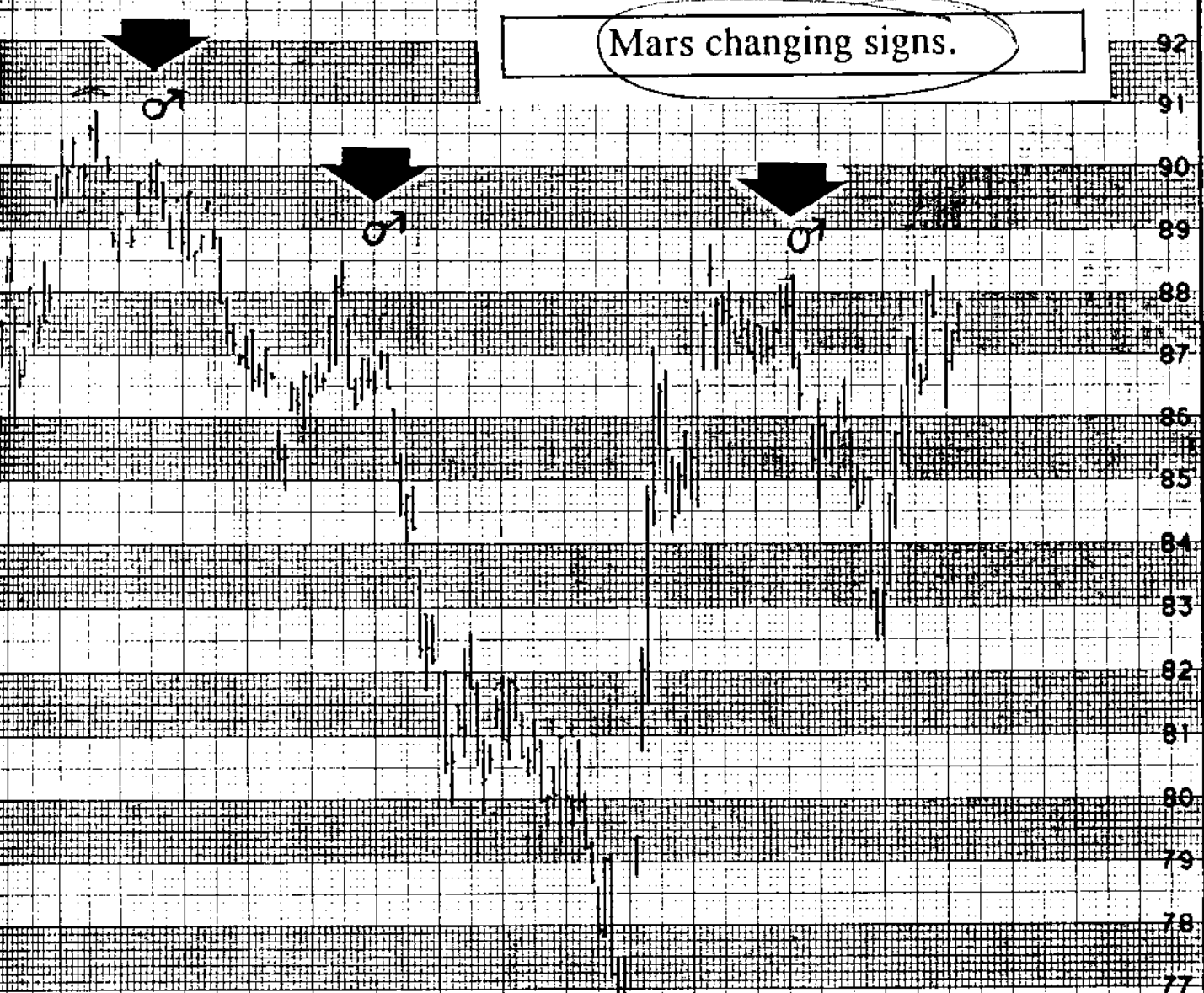
## JUNE 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE  
TRADING HOURS 8:00 - 2:00 CT

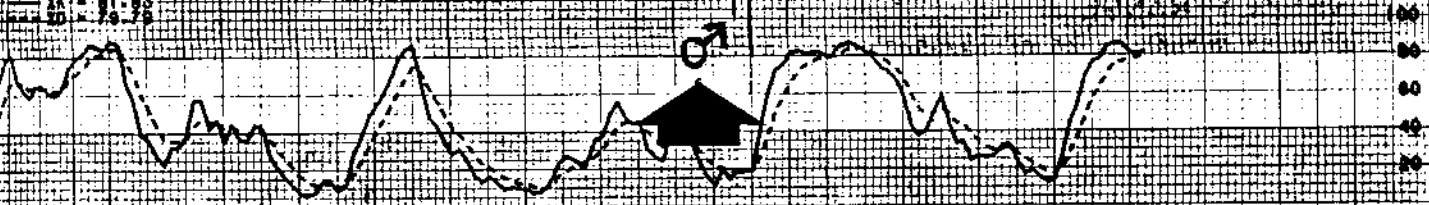
CONTRACT SIZE	1000.000
MIN. VAL	1/32 POINT
VAL 29	11.35
EACH VAL	4/32 POINT
DAILY TRADING	88/32
VALUE	143,000/CONTRACT

FACT USM: 88
99-23 ON 04/16/88
68-16 ON 10/07/85
UP AVG 125
DOWN AVG 160
15/36/87

Mars changing signs.



9 DAY STOCHASTIC



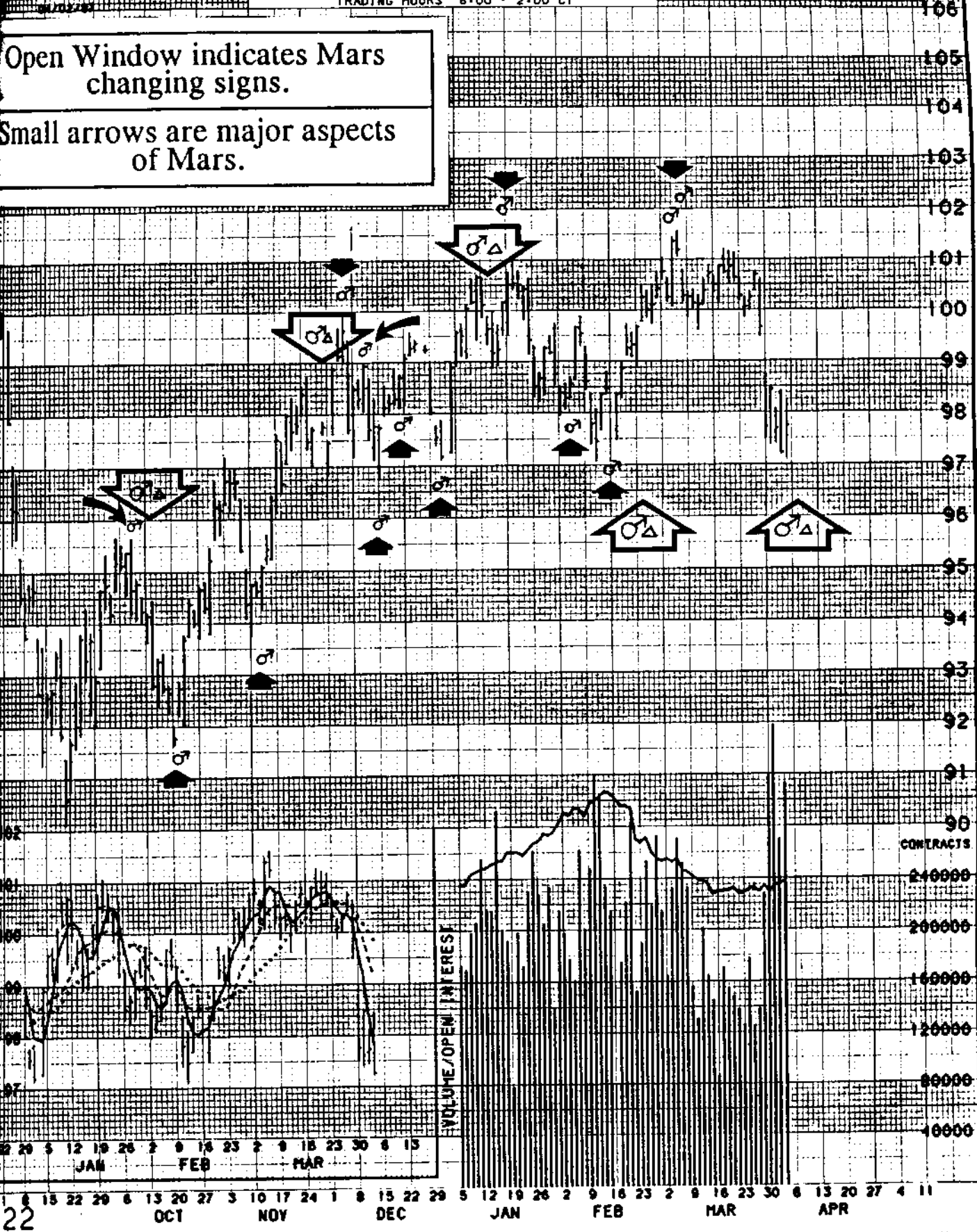
9 DAY RELATIVE STRENGTH



Charts courtesy of Commodity Perspective



Open Window indicates Mars changing signs.  
 Small arrows are major aspects of Mars.

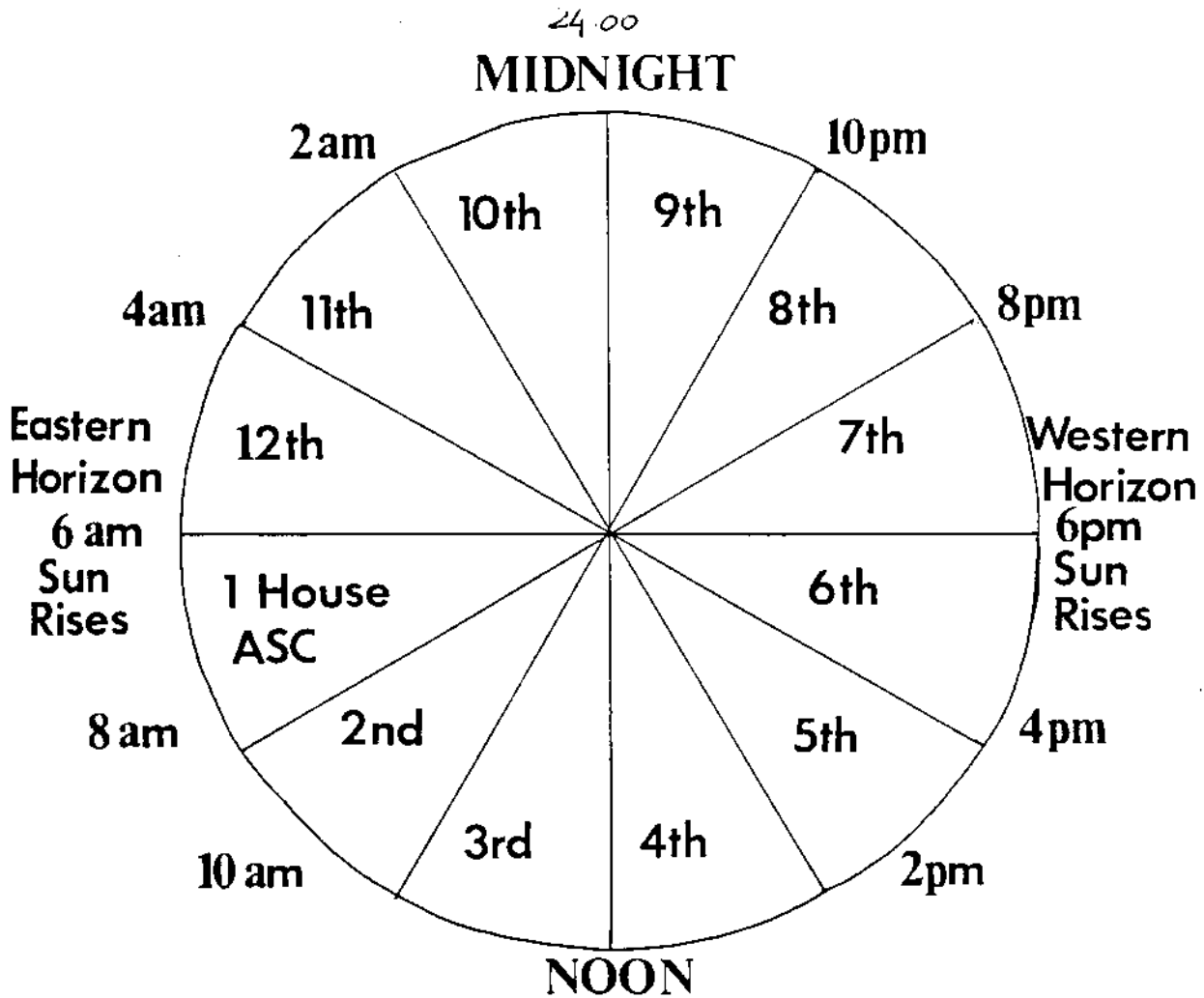






# CHANGING STRENGTH BY HOUSE

The Strength of the Houses (in order of the strongest to the weakest) is: 1st, 10th, 7th, 4th, 11th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 2nd, 3rd, 5th, and 6th.



## THE KEY TO THE ENTIRE PLANETARY HOUSE PATTERN

	♂	♀	♃	♄	♅	♆	♇	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌
♁	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2
♂	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3
♃	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4
♄	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
♅	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6
♆	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7
♇	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8
♈	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9
♉	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10
♊	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11
♋	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12
♌	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

### THE ZODIACAL SIGNS

Symbol	Sign	Symbol	Sign
♈	Aries	♎	Libra
♉	Taurus	♏	Scorpio
♊	Gemini	♐	Sagittarius
♋	Cancer	♑	Capricorn
♌	Leo	♒	Aquarius
♍	Virgo	♓	Pisces

This table lists the planet, house and the zodiac sign that rules each planet as interpreted by Luther Jensen in *Astro Cycles and Speculative Markets* published by Lambert-Gann Publishing of Pomeroy, Washington. It has withstood the test of time.

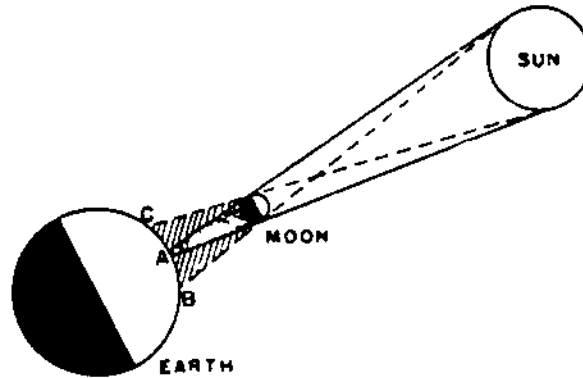
## Eclipses (How to trade Eclipses)

Solar and lunar eclipses usually receive extensive press coverage, probably because these events can be seen with the naked eye in different parts of the world. As a trader, eclipses present "special" opportunities. The neophyte financial astrologer will get very excited about the appearance of an eclipse because it is such an important astrological event. One must study market action at the time of an eclipse in order to determine strategy. It was necessary to go back 50 years of the stock market to ascertain what effect the solar or lunar eclipse would have on mass psychology (i.e. stock prices).

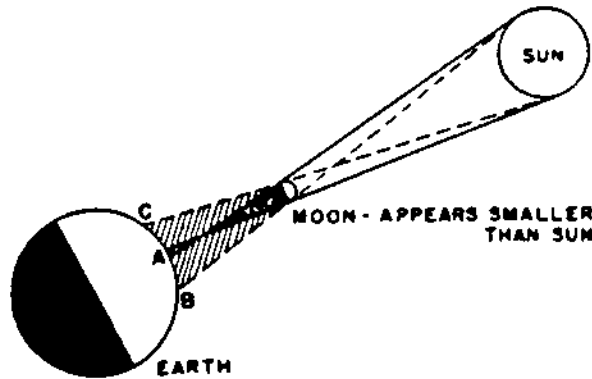
The following observations will be helpful in implementing trading strategies for the stock market and grains:

- ① Eclipses are excellent short term change in trend indicators. The effect will take hold within 2 days of the actual event.
- ② Solar eclipses usually have more effect than lunar eclipses.
- ③ If the stock market does not appear to be affected by the eclipse it is a very strong indication that the trend of the market before the eclipse will continue for some time.

## SOLAR ECLIPSES & PLANETARY POSITION



A total eclipse at A. A partial within B-C.



Annular eclipse at A. A partial within B-C.

**This illustrates a planet's position during an eclipse of the Sun. Remember that the diameter of the Sun is 400 times that of the Moon. It is easier to see how the Sun's rays are affected by an eclipse using this model.**

# SOYBEANS

37 NOVEMBER 1976

Chicago Board of Trade

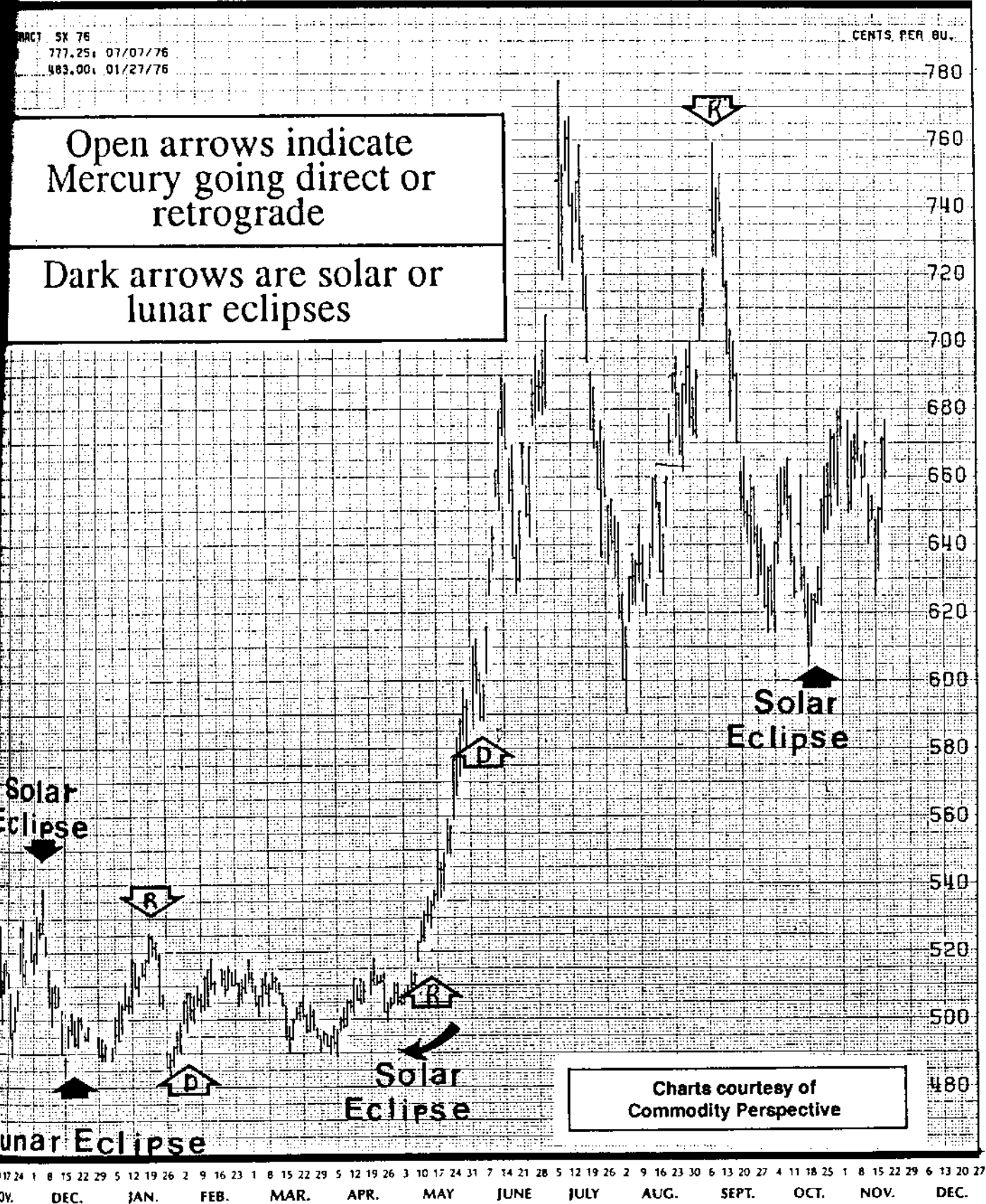
COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

MARKET 5X 76  
 777.25; 07/07/76  
 483.00; 01/27/76

CENTS PER BU.

Open arrows indicate  
 Mercury going direct or  
 retrograde

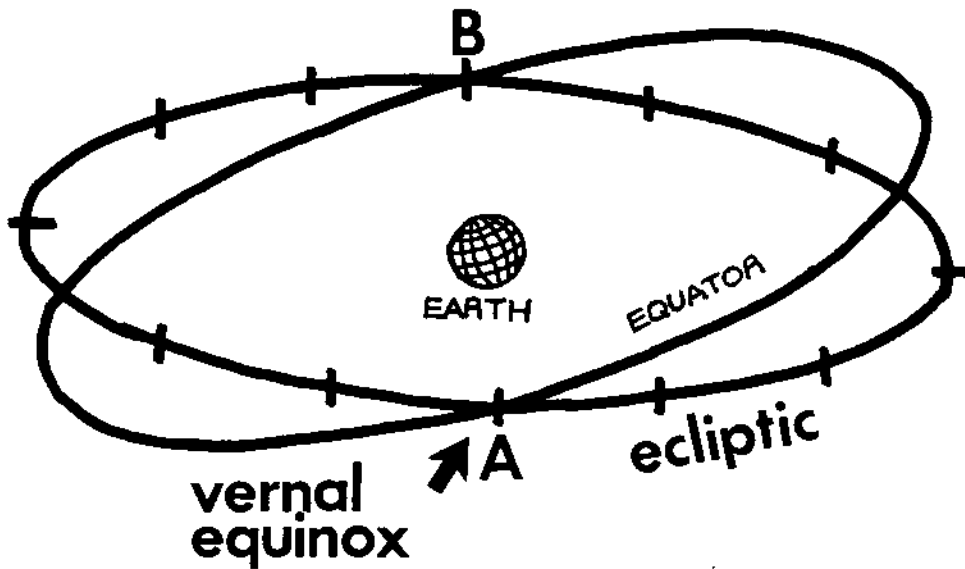
Dark arrows are solar or  
 lunar eclipses



Charts courtesy of  
 Commodity Perspective

17 24 1 8 15 22 29 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 1 8 15 22 29 5 12 19 26 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27  
 NOV. DEC. JAN. FEB. MAR. APR. MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

## THE EQUINOXES AND SOLSTICES



The plane of the Zodiac intersects the celestial equator at an angle of approximately  $23^{\circ}28'$ . The two points of intersection (A + B) are called the equinoxes.

## Retrograde Motion

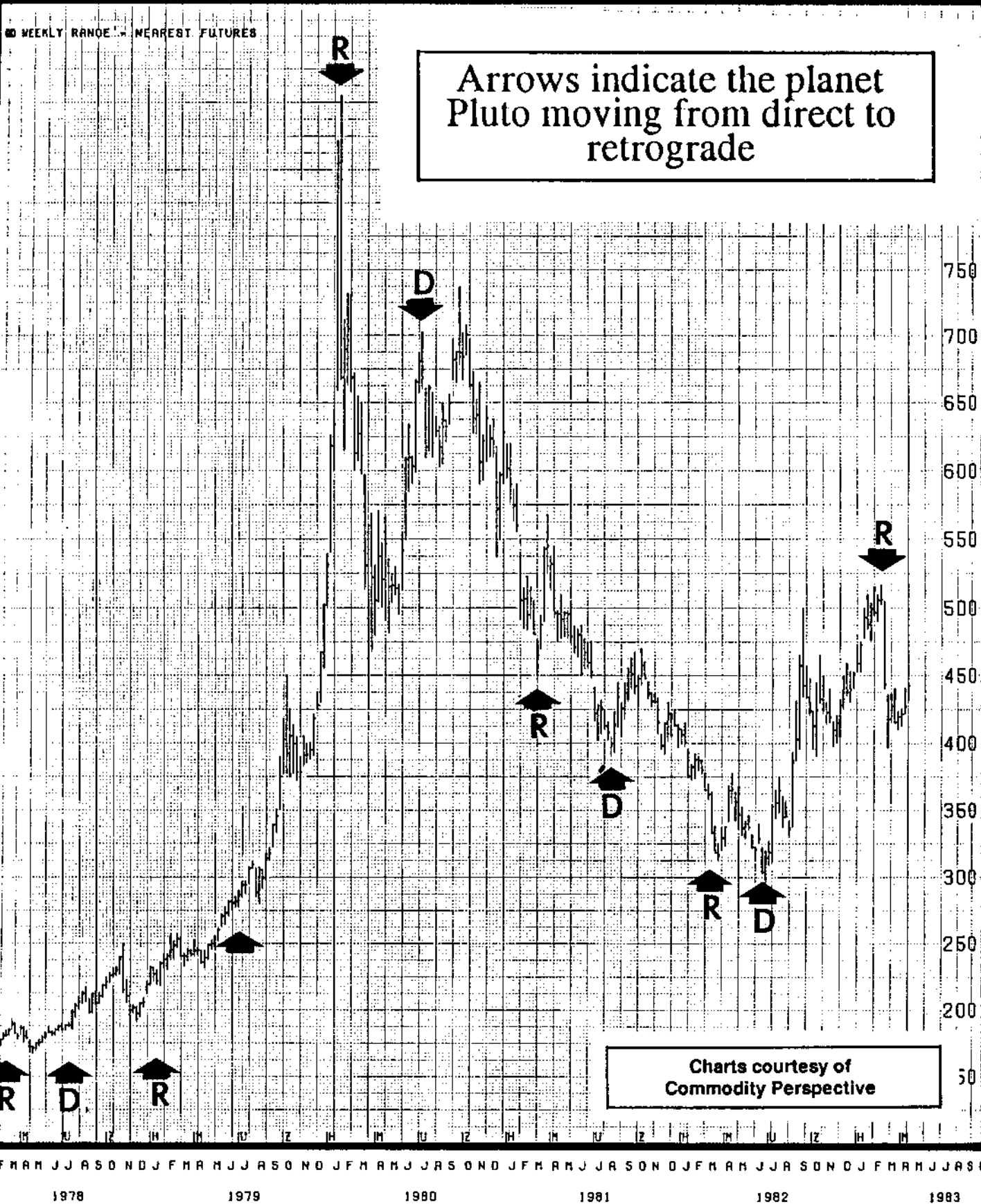
Retrograde motion of a planet occurs when a planet moves faster than another planet in its orbit. It appears that the planet is moving backwards but, in fact, it is not. Major price changes may occur in commodity and stock prices very near these time periods. Mercury retrograde conditions affect the grains and livestock, and Jupiter and Uranus in retrograde, affect stock prices. Pluto retrograde has an effect on gold prices.

- ▶ The Sun and Moon are never retrograde or stationary.
- ▶ Mercury is retrograde 24 days and is stationary about one day before and after.
- ▶ Venus is retrograde 42 days and is stationary two or three days before and after.
- ▶ Mars is retrograde for 80 days and is stationary two or three days before or after.
- ▶ Jupiter is retrograde 120 days and is stationary about five days before and after.
- ▶ Mercury, Venus, Mars, and Jupiter in retrograde motion have an effect on price action. Why this occurs is unknown but the astute trader should be aware of those times.

Tropics  
lent  
max  
I want  
all' time



(DAILY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604)



# SOYBEANS

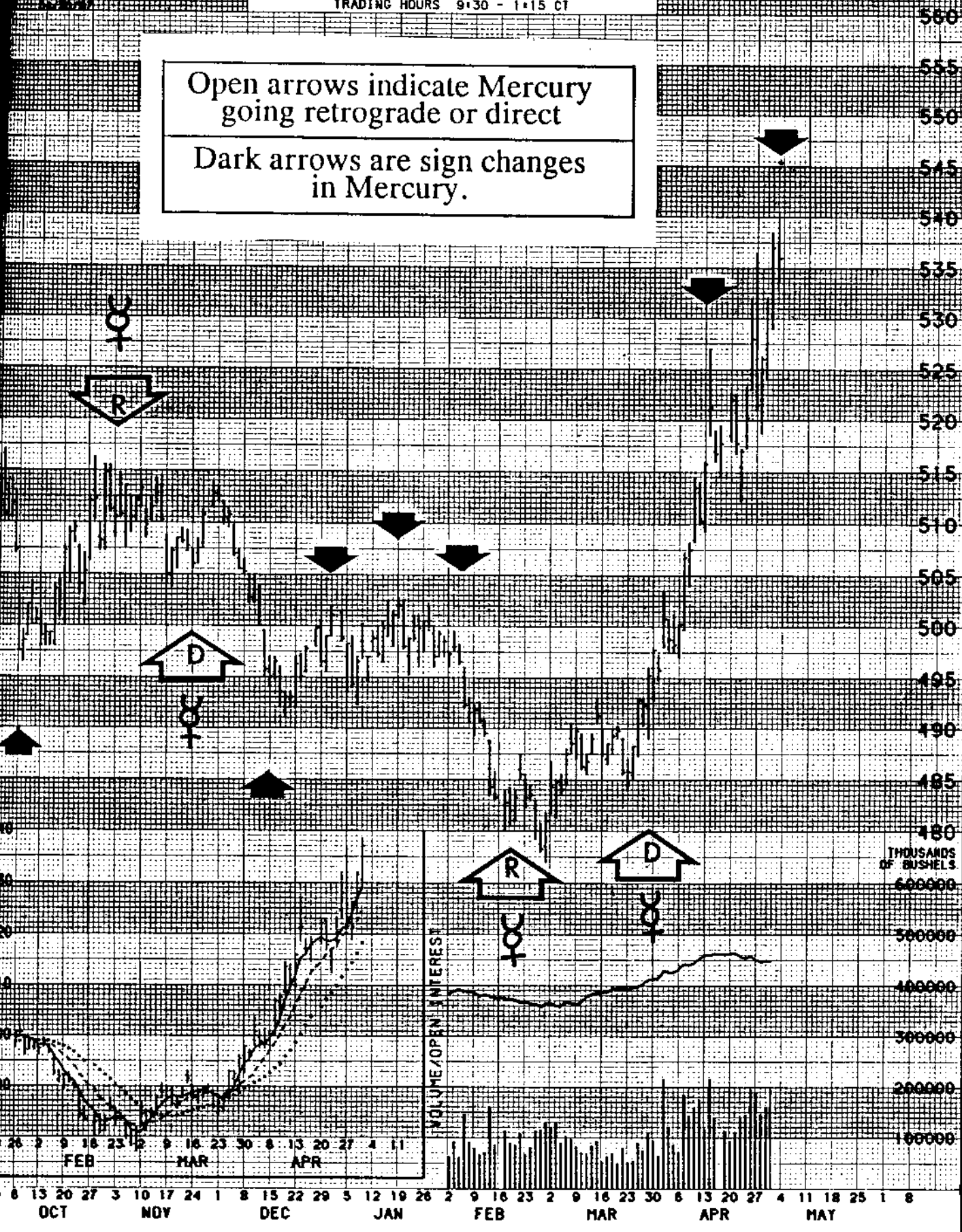
## JULY 1987

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE  
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

41

Open arrows indicate Mercury going retrograde or direct

Dark arrows are sign changes in Mercury.





CONTRACT S N: 88	
HIGH	487.00 ON 01/15/88
LOW	488.50 ON 03/23/87
UP AVE	2.883
DOWN AVE	3.164
TR	22.78
TD	20.85
02/04/88	

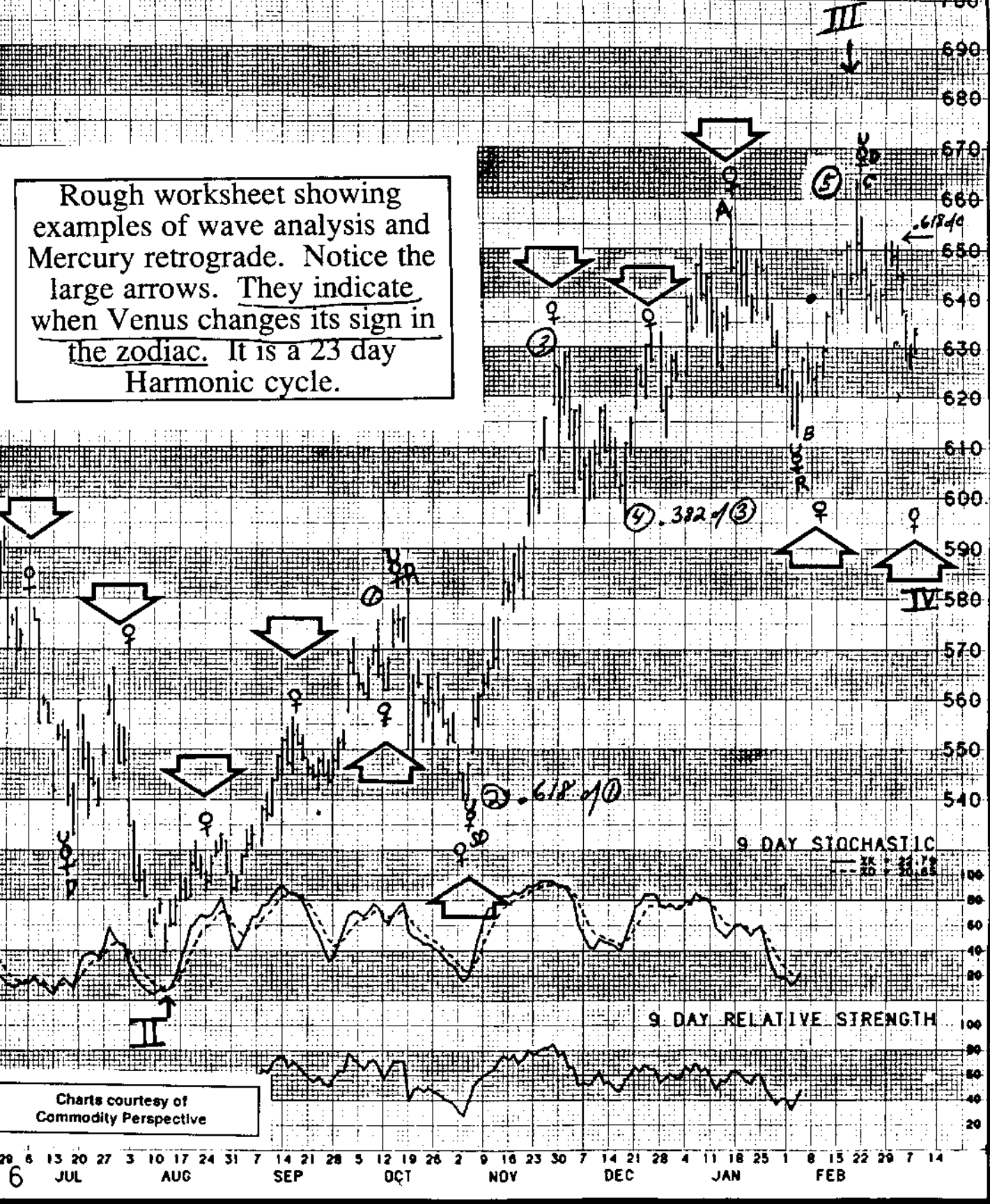
# SOYBEANS

JULY 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE  
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	5,000 BUSHELS
MIN. TICK	.25 CENTS
VALUE	\$12.50/CONTRACT
F. 43	
D	
VALUE	\$1.00/CONTRACT
	700

Rough worksheet showing examples of wave analysis and Mercury retrograde. Notice the large arrows. They indicate when Venus changes its sign in the zodiac. It is a 23 day Harmonic cycle.



Charts courtesy of Commodity Perspective

6 JUL 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 7 14

## Lunar Phases

The moon revolves around the earth every 28 days. It moves from a new moon to the first quarter moon, then to a full moon, then on to the third quarter moon and returns to a new moon.

I have listed the lunar phases in order of importance to the short term timing of stocks and commodities:

- ①. Maximum or "0" Declination  
*The moon is either at its further distance from the equator or at the equator "0."*
- ②. True node of the Moon  
*The true node of the moon is the only part of our solar system that turns counterclockwise. When it moves from retrograde or direct or vice-versa, it will affect prices.*
- ③. Full moon--New Moon--Quarter Moon
4. Apogee and Perigee.  
*Apogee is where the moon is farthest from the earth and spinning the slowest.*  
*Perigee is where the moon is closest to the earth and spinning the fastest.*
- ⑤. Moon Void of Course  
*The moon is going from one sign of the zodiac to another sign. It is a short period of time and usually lasts a few hours. During this time markets are unstable and may experience many wild price swings.*

## How to Use the Lunar Phenomena in Timing

- ①. Look for several lunar events occurring on the same day (i.e. true node change, full moon, and maximum declination.) Use any combinations of the five events. Usually you will find two events at a critical timing day.

B. It is of great significance when these lunar events happen on the same day as significant planetary aspects (angles). As an example, examine the top in Gold on December 14th 1987:

1. Venus square Jupiter
2. Moon on equator "0"
3. Quarter moon

*The same phenomenon occurred on the high in the stock market on August 24th-26th 1987.*

1. Three major conjunctions
2. Moon on equator "0"
3. True moon node going direct

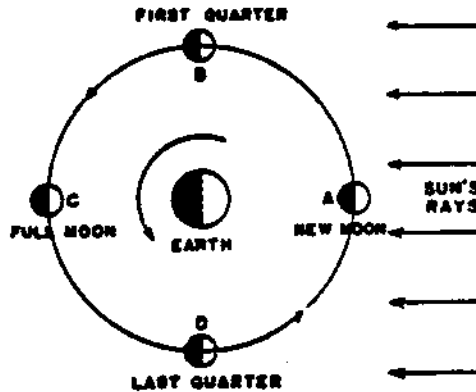
*The rally high of October 5th, 1987 just preceding the "panic."*

1. Venus sextile Uranus
2. Moon on equator "0"
3. Full moon
4. Lunar eclipse--Oct. 7th

Lunar cycles exhibit an unusual characteristic that bears watching. Once the market has shown a tendency to turn on a certain phenomenon (i.e. apogee or maximum declination) it remains that way for at least one or two lunar cycles.

If you will take some time to familiarize yourself with these ideas, I think you will find that you will be amply rewarded. "Defy human nature--Do the work! The most important tool a technician uses is---an eraser." (Jim Twentyman)

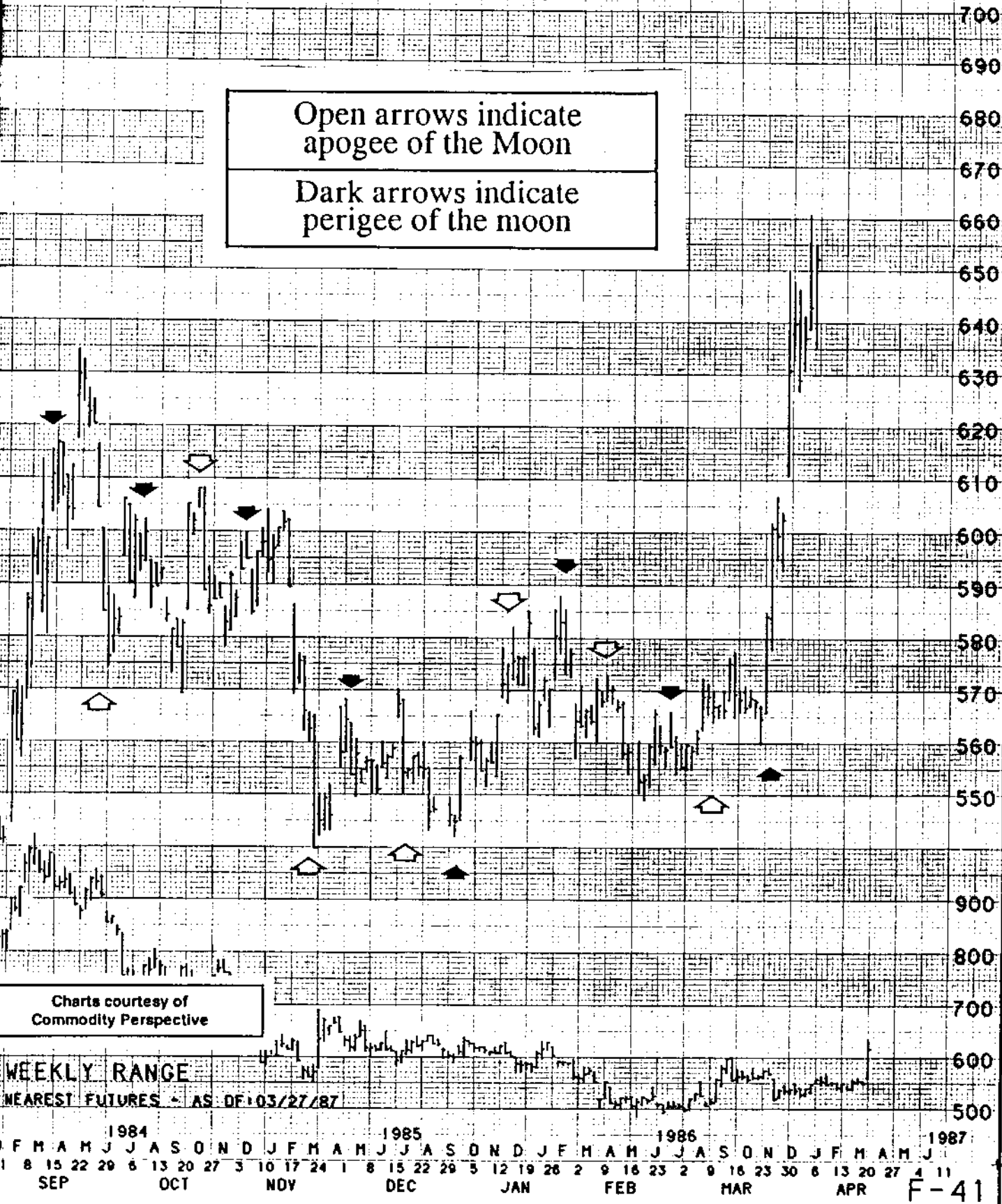
## THE PHASES OF THE MOON



**This illustration shows the movement of the Moon around Earth. The Moon's movement towards a Full Moon is referred to as a "waxing" Moon and its movement toward a New Moon is called a "waning" Moon. The "Farmer's Almanac" mentions the New Moon & Full Moon aspects to its readers as an aid in planting and harvesting. Twenty eight days are needed to complete this cycle.**

Open arrows indicate  
apogee of the Moon

Dark arrows indicate  
perigee of the moon



Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective



CONTRACT SPU 88 **48**  
 HIGH 343.50 ON 10/02/87  
 LOW 193.00 ON 10/20/87  
 9-DAY RSI UP AVG = 1.201  
 = 39.53% DOWN AVG = 1.838  
 9-DAY STO. ZK = 67.50  
 = 30.05% XD = 71.57  
 AS OF 04/14/88

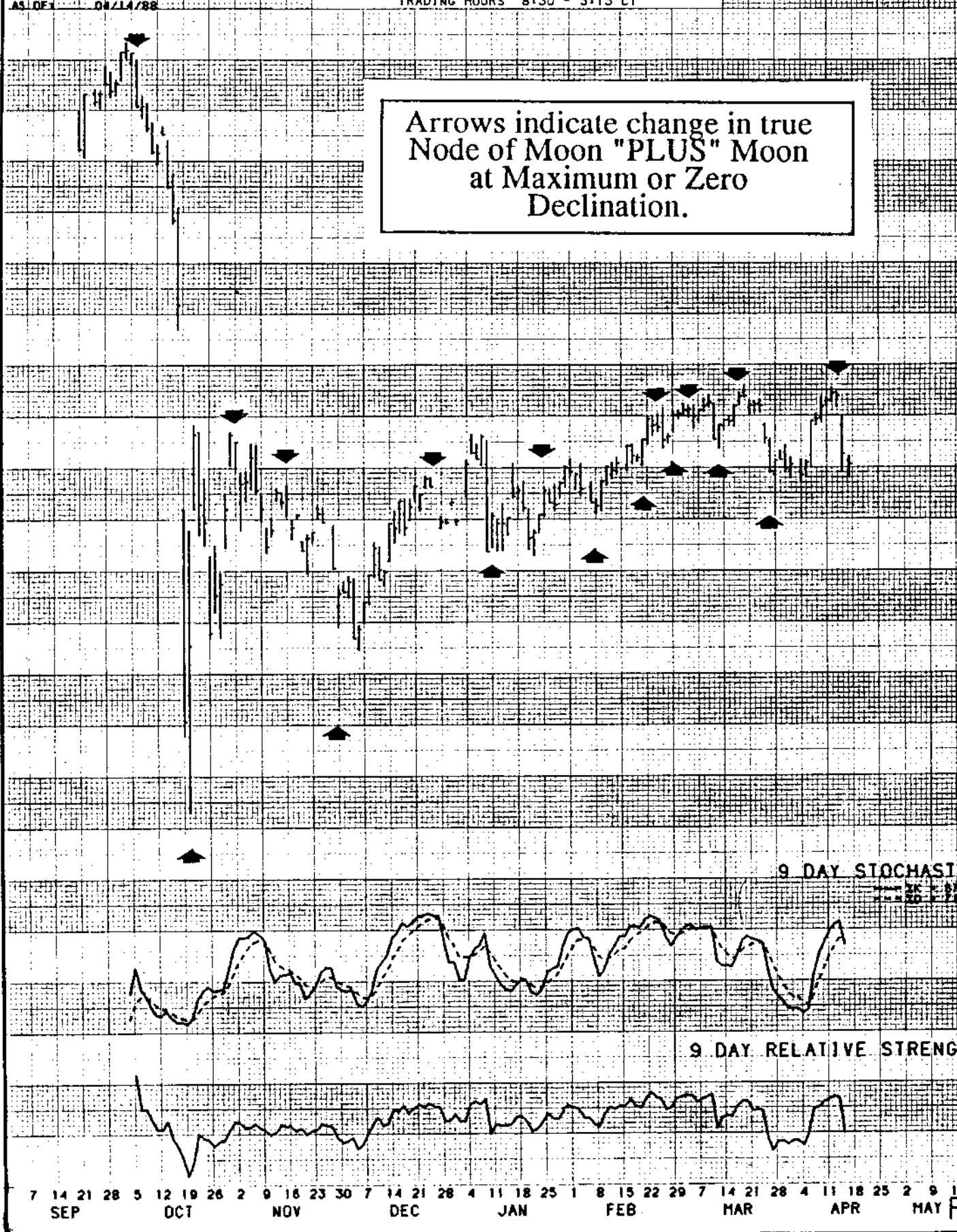
# S & P 500 INDEX

## SEPTEMBER 1988

INDEX AND OPTION MARKET  
 TRADING HOURS 8:30 - 3:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE \$500 TIMES  
 MIN TICK .05  
 VALUE \$25.00/CON  
 EACH GRID  
 VALUE \$500/CON  
 BALLY 3 LINE

Arrows indicate change in true Node of Moon "PLUS" Moon at Maximum or Zero Declination.

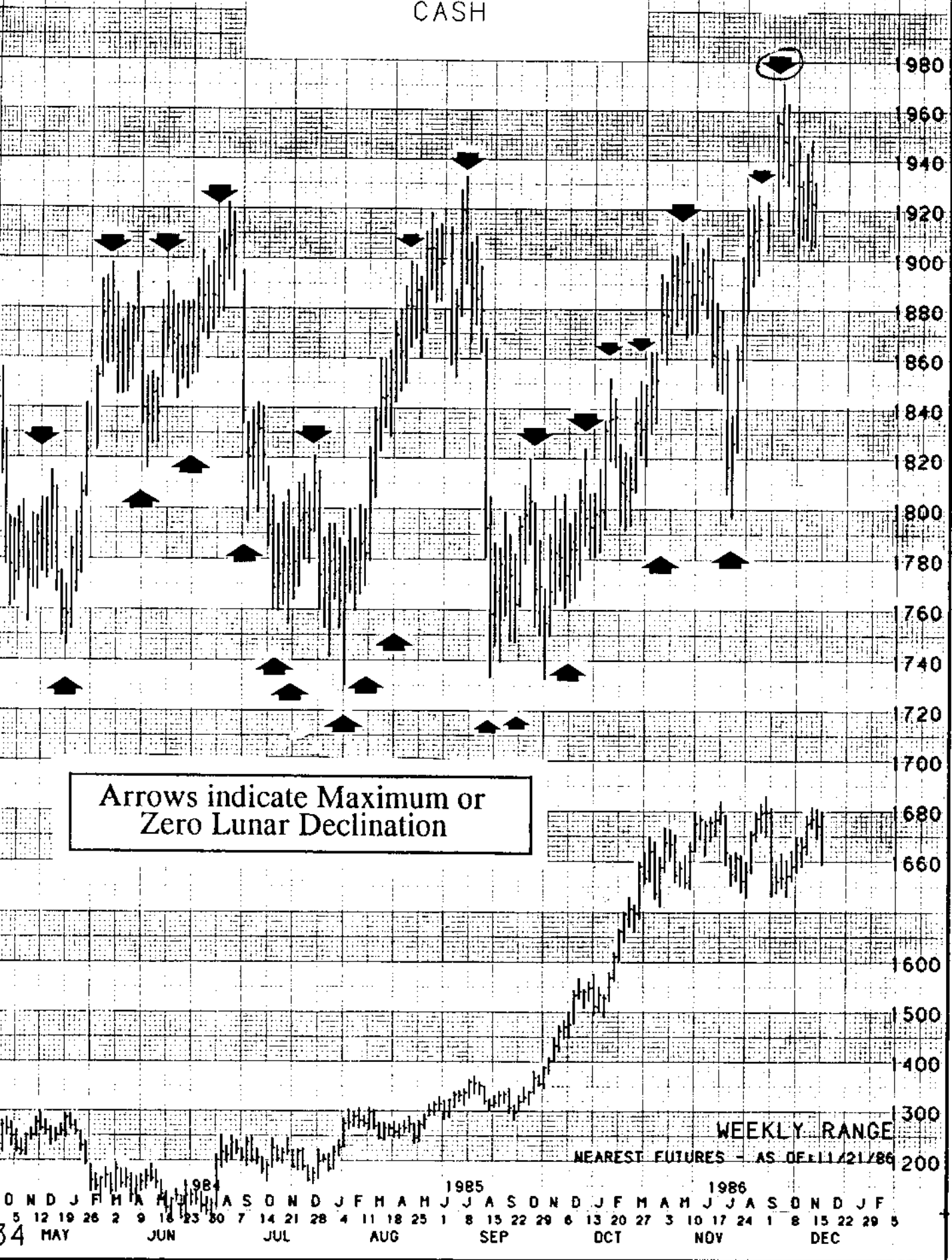


9 DAY STOCHASTIC  
 --- ZK = 67.50  
 --- XD = 71.57

9 DAY RELATIVE STRENGTH

# DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL CASH

49



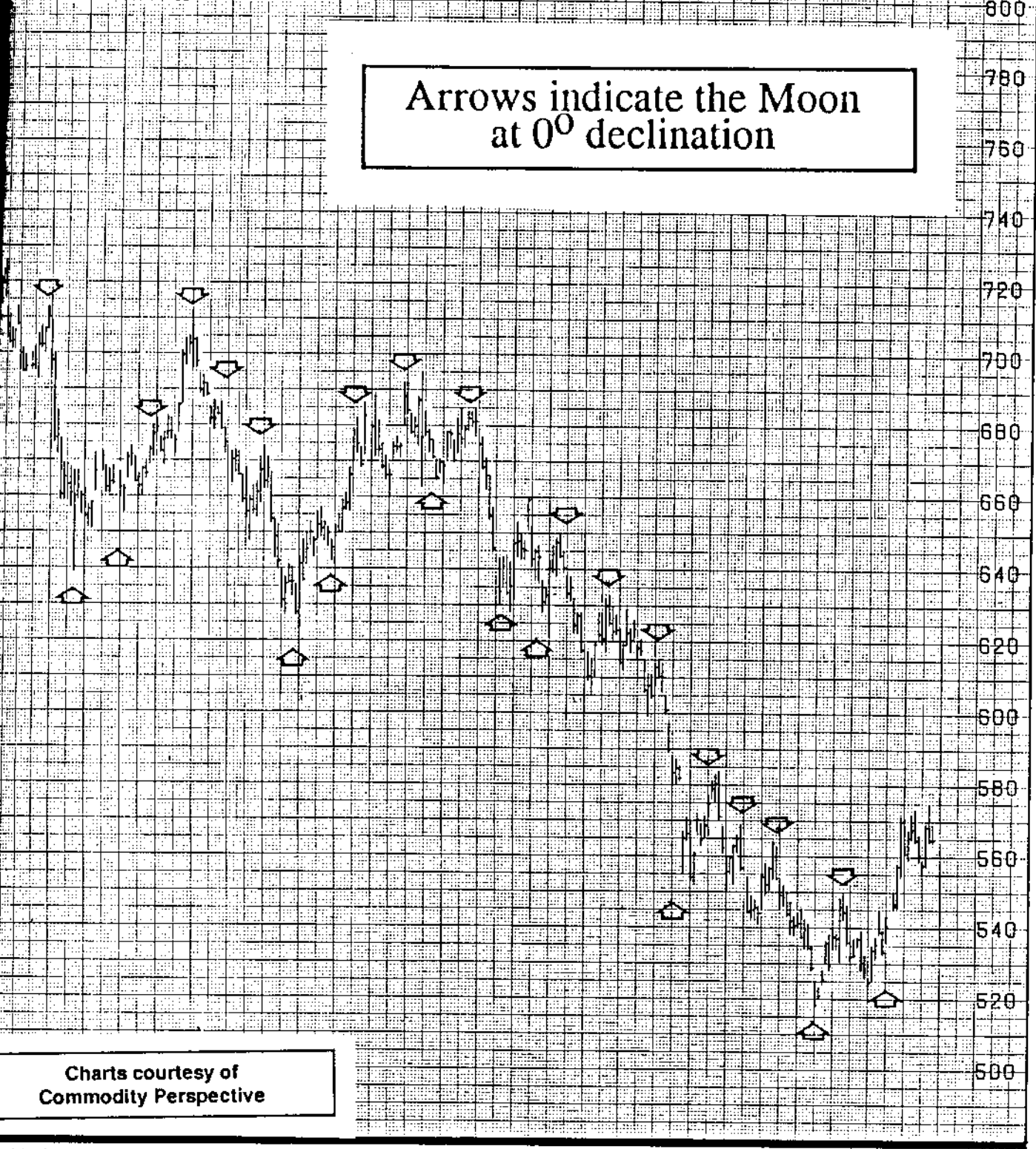


MODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

TRACT SX 82  
 786.00 09/18/81  
 518.00 10/04/82

CENTS PER BU.

Arrows indicate the Moon  
 at 0° declination



Charts courtesy of  
 Commodity Perspective

23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 1 8 15 22 29 6 12 19 26 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27



# S&P 500 INDEX

MARCH 1984

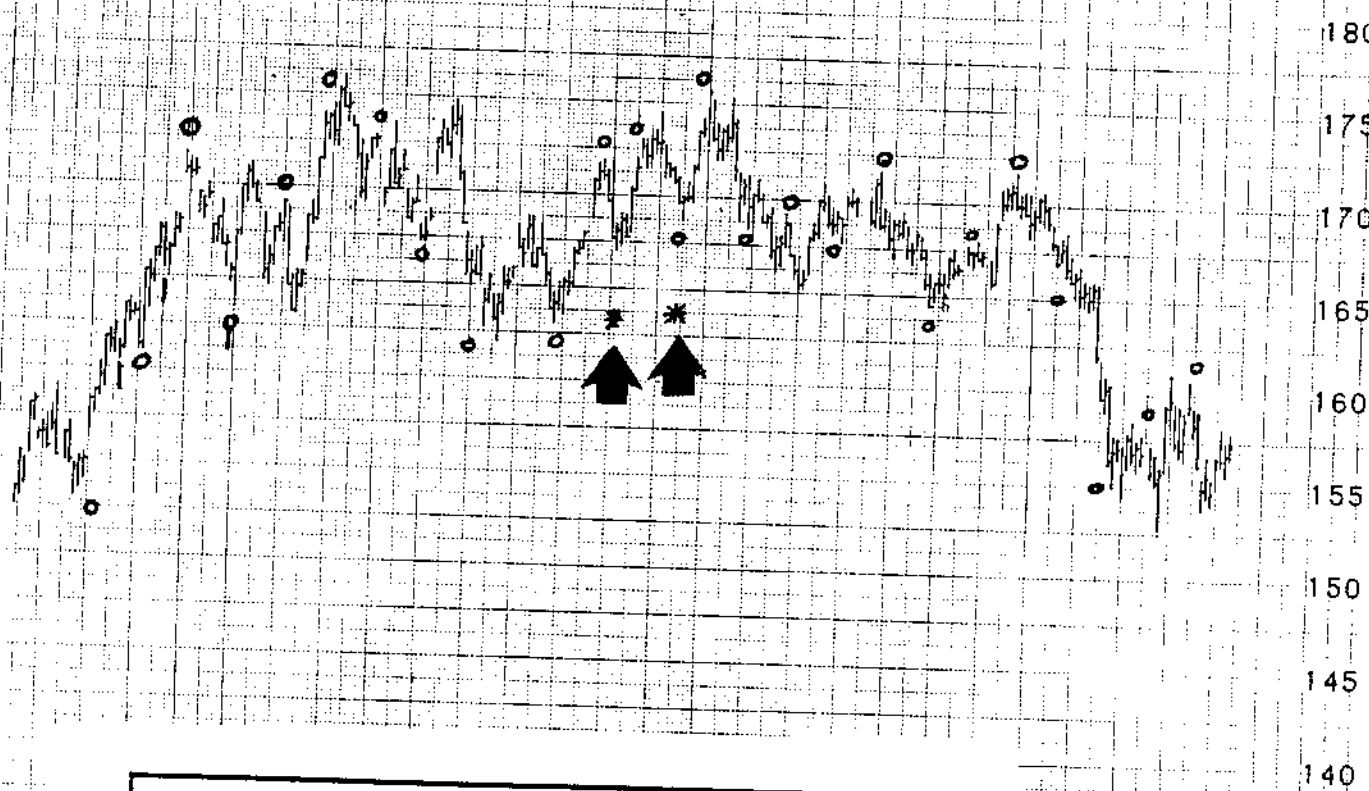
INDEX AND OPTION MARKET

\* O R-D

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 606

CONTRACT SPH. 84  
 HIGH 176.10: 06/22/83  
 LOW 152.50: 03/18/83

U.S. CENT



Arrows show true node of moon going Retrograde or Direct. O's mark the moon at the equator (0°). When they occur on same day, stocks change trend.

CONTRACTS  
80,000

60,000

40,000

20,000

VOL. - 0.1 -

Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective

MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR



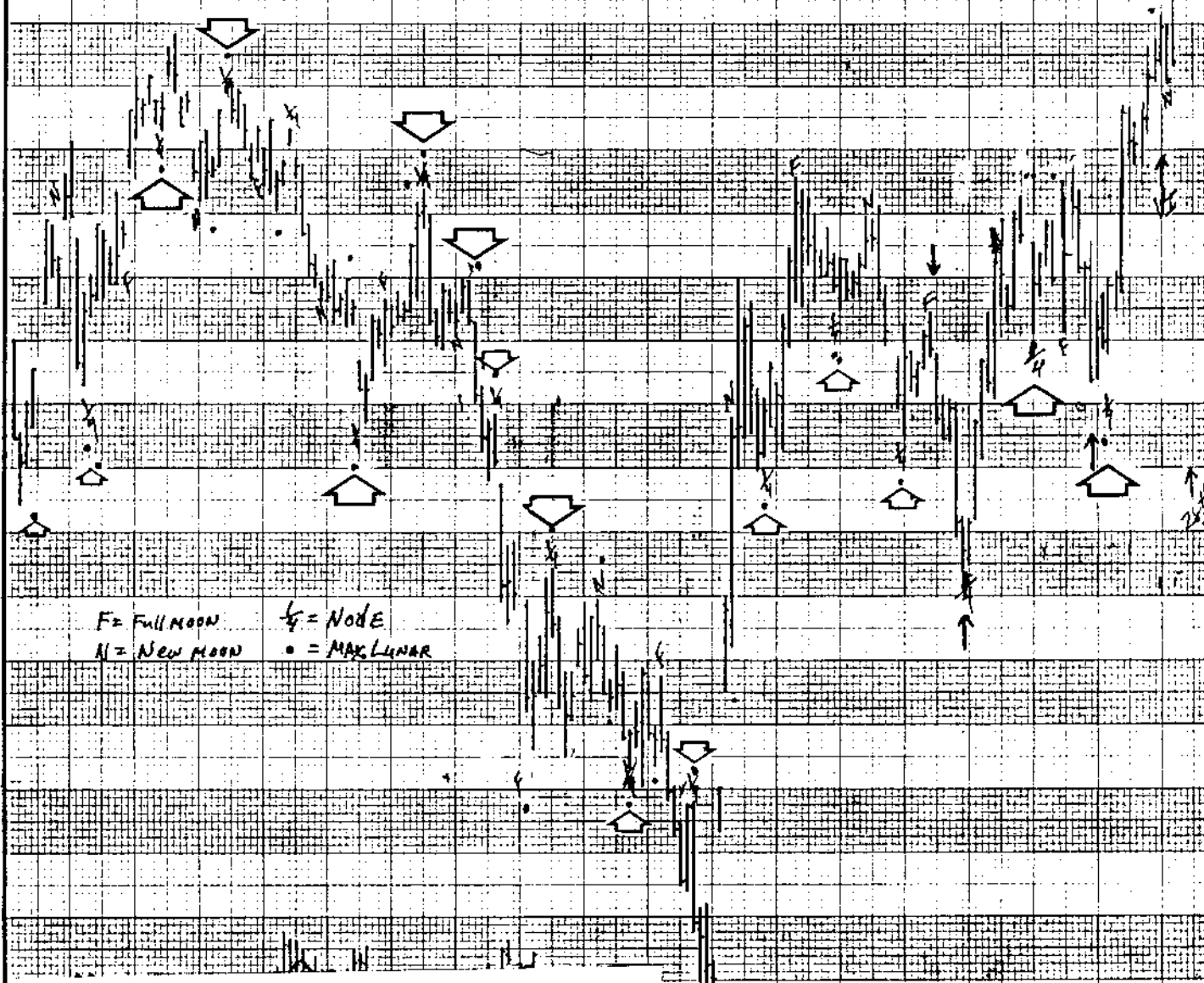
CONTRACT USM 88: **54**  
 HIGH 100-28 ON 04/01/88  
 LOW 67-00 ON 09/11/85  
 9-DAY RSI UP AVG 430  
 182.87% DOWN AVG 258  
 9-DAY STD 2K 81.93  
 85.44% 3D 79.78  
 AS OF 12/30/87

# T-BONDS

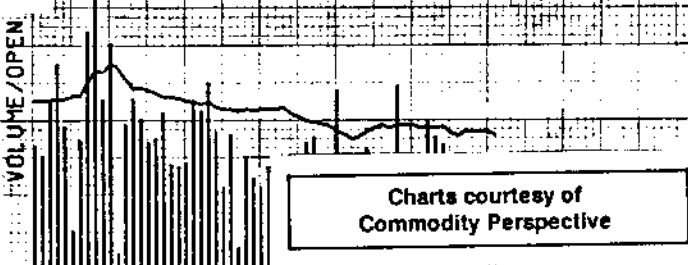
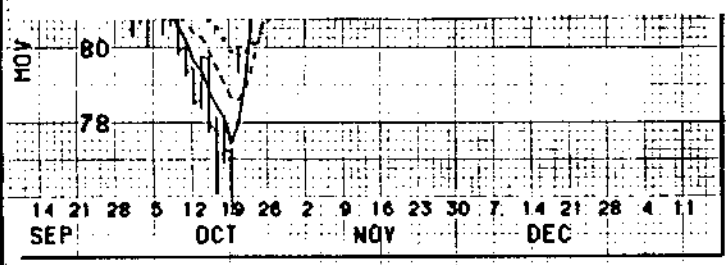
## MARCH 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE  
 TRADING HOURS 8:00 - 2:00 CT

CONTRACT SIZE  
 MIN TICK 1/32 POINT  
 VALUE 33.25/0  
 EACH GRID 47  
 VALUE 118/0  
 DAILY LIMIT 95/32 1.3  
 VALUE 53.00/0



**Rough Work Sheet: Open arrows show quarter moon with a true moon node change at the same time.**



Charts courtesy of  
 Commodity Perspective

25 F-22 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1  
 SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN  
 JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN

ACT GCG 88  
 510.50 DM 04/27/87  
 370.30 DM 06/16/86  
 UP AVG = 1.352  
 DOWN AVG = 1.114  
 1K = 55.40  
 10K = 49.58  
 12/30/87

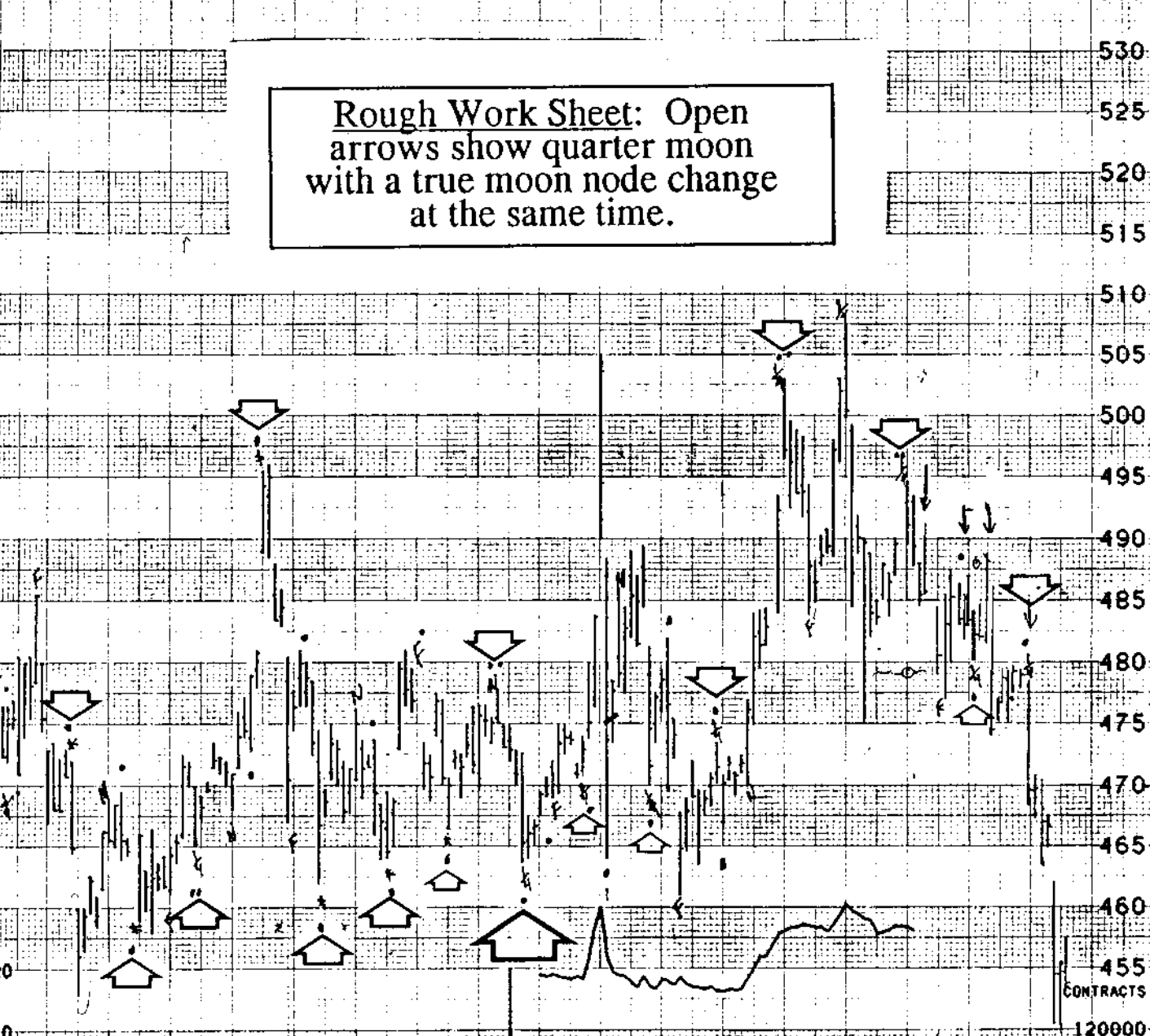
# COMEX GOLD

## FEBRUARY 1988

COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC. NY  
 TRADING HOURS 8:20 - 2:30 ET

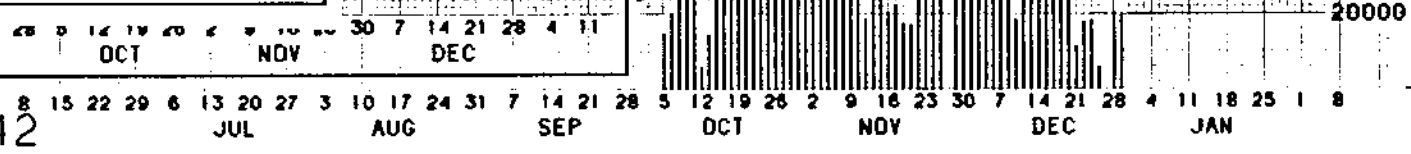
CONTRACT SIZE 100 TROY OZ  
 MIN TICK .10 DOLLARS  
 VALUE 55 810.00/CONTRACT  
 EACH ORI 5 DOLLARS  
 VALUE 550/CONTRACT  
 DAILY LIMIT NONE

**Rough Work Sheet: Open arrows show quarter moon with a true moon node change at the same time.**



F = Full Moon  
 N = New Moon  
 1/4 = Quarter Moon  
 • = True Node (R or D)

Charts courtesy of  
 Commodity Perspective



8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8  
 OCT NOV DEC JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN





# History of Astro-economics

## Luther J. Jensen

Luther J. Jensen wrote *Astro Cycles and Speculative Markets* in 1935. He was able to accomplish something that very few astrologers have been able to do. He was widely quoted in financial circles and in the press. His book is still the starting point for almost everyone interested in learning Financial Astrology. It takes the reader from natural laws of vibration through sun spots, and planetary cycles.

Jensen spent considerable time with the Zodiac and mentions the various houses and signs. The book is easy to understand but not in the first reading because the subject matter is foreign to most students. If Luther Jensen had access to our present day computer systems, he would have been able to accomplish a considerable quantity of research on astrology. Jensen's handling of the Signs, Rulerships and Houses was presented like the expert he had become. The book is a must in any library of financial astrology.

## Lt.Cmdr. David Williams

*Financial Astrology* by Lt.Cmdr. David Williams is the best book on the subject in over 50 years. Cmdr. Williams compiled significant economic cycles and how they related to business cycles. He explains how the ancients were aware of the Zodiac and their signs as early as 6000 B.C. His concise historical journey through ages of transformation in astrology is very

interesting. Sun spots are explained in several areas of the text. One realizes the power of our solar activity as it relates to weather, tele-communications, health problems, climatology, and agriculture. The book is packed with scientific proof of the effect on business and other economic activity by the Sun and planets.

Cmdr. Williams, was a tireless researcher and because of his knowledge in this subject was able to research several of the most important business cycle theories based on planetary phenomena. I will list a few of the ones that, in my opinion, were most important to understanding financial astrology.

### **Notable Works from "Financial Astrology"**

1. *Benner's Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices* by Samuel Benner. Sam Benner studied cycles in pigiron, corn, hogs, and in general business conditions. He compared Jupiter's Major Equinox of 11.86 years with his 11 year cycle and found them to be similar.
2. *The Origin of the Eight Year Generating Cycle*, a paper published by H.L. Moore of Columbia University dealt with the Venus, Earth and Sun in inferior conjunction. This was also correlated to Sun spots.
3. Louise McWhirters, *McWhiter Theory of Stock market Forecasting* (1938) is based on the 19 year cycle of the Moon's north Node as it passes through the Zodiac. If her research proves to be correct, our current economy has peaked and we are already in a severe recessionary period.

4. The Jupiter cycles with Saturn and Uranus are covered extensively over long periods of time. This section was a real eye opener for me because I began to look at these planetary aspects from a trader's viewpoint.  
Some of the examples that appeared to be incorrect were in actuality wonderful trading opportunities from a technical standpoint. The stock market was doing the opposite of what was to be expected but that fact was telling me to expect the opposite to occur. Cmdr. Williams compared these aspects to times associated with financial panics.
5. Edward Dewey and Edward Daiken collaborated on *Cycles The Science of Prediction* in 1947. This book is paraphrased by Williams into the 9.2 year market cycle and the 38 to 41 month market cycle. All I did was correlate the planetary cycles within this time frame and discover the certain time periods of each of these cycles. Dewey, Daiken and Cmdr. Williams have done more towards legitimizing astro-economics than anyone in recent times.
6. The Mars-Jupiter aspects of conjunctions and opposition were discussed as they related to times of fear and panic. Again Williams was warning this "aspect" due in the fall of 1987, where prices would fall precipitously. **Five years before it happened!**

There is so much important material covered in "Financial Astrology" that it is an injustice to highlight minute parts. It is the true treasure chest of astrology.

## James Mars Langham

James Mars Langham wrote several books on the subject of planetary causes of price trends. They have long since been out of print. He was another tireless researcher and concentrated on the aspects of several combinations of planets (i.e. Mars opposition Uranus, Venus opposition Uranus, and many others). It is an excellent book of reference to the early 1900's price behavior. All of Langham's assumptions were tested using the Blue Star software program in order to determine the highest probability trades. They work the same way now as they did in the 1930's.

## W.D. Gann

W.D. Gann has received more fame in the last ten years than he did when he was alive. In all my years of study no one has as much mystery surrounding him. He left few clues to his approach to astrology. *The Tunnel Through the Air* is reported to be an autobiographical sketch of Gann's early years. This book mentions the Bible and natural laws of harmony, cause and effect. He made reference to the solar and lunar cycles of various years and their relationship to prices. If a non-astrologer were to read the book it would most probably mean very little as a timing tool. On a few of his old charts were comments such as "the faster moving planets are the key," and "the retrograde motion of Mercury will affect the trend in grain prices." Both of these comments prove that Gann was an astute financial astrologer. It is mind-boggling to think what he might have accomplished with the

use of modern day computers. Many students of Gann have twisted and massaged many of his ideas, but the quality of his basic geometric approach to price and time cannot be denied. The bottom line is this--W.D. Gann left very few clues to his "astrological" approach to the markets.

Gann published *The Magic Word in 1950* just four years before his death. This work, in my opinion, was the culmination of Gann's study in Pythagorean mathematics, the Bible, the Kabala, and Freemasonry. It was his most important work!

## **George Bayer**

The original research of the Mercury-Jupiter aspects and Mercury-Saturn aspects was done by George Bayer. (This is covered in greater detail in the "Wheat" division of this book.) He also published under several pseudonyms. Should you ever come across one of his books, it would be wise to buy it--they are worth hundreds of dollars to collectors. George Bayer studied the Wheat market from the 1400's until his death in 1949.

He lived in Monterey, California, and would go east when the time to trade Wheat was near. Evidently, he was a member of the exchange and liked to visit his comrades.

## **Norman Winski**

Norm Winski is a member of the Chicago Board Options Exchange (C.B.O.E.). As I understand, he only trades stocks and bonds using financial astrology. Reports of his successful trading have appeared in the press because of his unique approach. He has made astrology appear to be the useful tool it is. Winski is

well respected by his colleagues. Although I have never personally met the man, our phone conversations have always been pleasant and informative. He has the most extensive financial astrological library that is in existence. He purchased the Evangeline Adams collection. Evangeline Adams was the personal astrologer of J. Pierpont Morgan. When asked by reporters about financial astrology, J.P. Morgan replied "Millionaires don't use astrology, but billionaires do!" Norman Winski can be reached at CBOE #802 400 So. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60605.

## **Jack Gillien**

Jack Gillien wrote *Key to Speculation on the New York Stock Exchange*. He is a syndicated columnist and has received more recent publicity than anyone in financial astrology. He is extremely busy and quite successful. He operates a telephone update for the stock market. He can be reached at P.O. Box 555179 Orlando, FL 32855.

## **Bill Foster**

Bill Foster is the editor of the *Rocky Mountain Forecaster*. This newsletter is specifically geared to the commodity markets. I personally know that he is well versed and extremely competent in all areas of financial astrology. He has several research papers that are available and a teaching course that is quite comprehensive. He can be reached at Box 1093 Reseda, CA 91335.

## **Larry Berg**

Larry Berg is an astute financial astrologer who operates an advisory service called *Astro Stock Market Advisory*. He may be reached at 5816 Webster St. Omaha, NE 68132.

## **Raymond A. Merriman**

Ray operates *MMA Cycles*. His service consists of a newsletter and hotline service. Ray is an adept technician, knowledgeable financial astrologer and notable author. He may be reached at P.O. Box 1074 Birmingham, MI 48012.

## **Carol Mull**

Carol Mull is a financial astrologer and publishes *The Wall Street Astrologer*. She is well known in the astrological community and lectures extensively. She can be reached at Mull Publications P.O. Box 11133 Indianapolis, IN 46201.

## **Arch Crawford**

Arch Crawford publishes *Crawford Perspectives*. He is one of the most highly publicized financial astrologers on Wall Street. He is seen on the Financial News Network each week. Arch can be contacted via Crawford Perspectives 205 E. 78th St. NY, NY 10021.

## **Mason Sexton**

Mason Sexton publishes "Harmonic Research" one of the best available technical outlook publications for the stock market. His



combination of financial astrology and expert technical analysis leaves the reader with little doubt on the correct course of action. Mason can be reached at Harmonic Research 650 Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10019.

## Fibonacci and Planetary Cycles

Many of the planetary (synodic) cycles conform to the Fibonacci Summation Series. A brief discussion of the Fibonacci number sequence follows, however those of you wanting to expand your knowledge in the subject to improve your trading should contact Ed Dobson at Traders Press P.O. Box 10344 Greenville S.C. 29603. He provides an excellent reference source of the use of Fibonacci numbers and their application to price action.

Leonardo Fibonacci de Pisa was a 12th century Italian mathematician. He spent several years in Egypt studying the pyramids, to arrive at his Fibonacci number sequence. The sequence of Fibonacci numbers is as follows:

<b>0,1,1,2,3,5,8,13,21,34,55,89,144</b> —→ infinity	
(0+1=1)...(1+1=2)...(1+2=3)...(2+3=5)...etc	
$5 \div 8 = .625$	$2.618 - 1.618 = 1$
$8 \div 13 = .615$	$1.618 - .618 = 1$
$13 \div 21 = .619$	$1 - .618 = .382$
$21 \div 34 = .618$	$2.618 \times .382 = 1$
$34 \div 55 = .617$	$2.618 \times .618 = 1.618$
$55 \div 89 = .617$	$1.618 \times .618 = 1$
$89 \div 144 = .618$	$.618 \times .618 = .382$
$144 \div 233 = .618$	$1.618 \times 1.618 = 2.618$

Robert Prechter's newsletter, *The Elliott Wave Theorist* has popularized the use of these Fibonacci ratios in market analysis.

Mr. Prechter's book the *Elliott Wave Principle* will give the interested student a good start in studying the mathematics of the market place. It is an absolute must in any market technicians library. (New Classics Library Box 1618 Gainesville, GA. 30305).

Joe DiNapoli of Coast Investment Software has an excellent "Applications Manual" on the use of Fibonacci numbers in trading using a proportional divider. (8851 Albatross Dr. Huntington Beach, CA 92646).

The trading signals that are discussed in a later section of this book are based on the Fibonacci number sequence. After researching hundreds of price patterns over a twenty year period these two were the most consistent.

The importance of Fibonacci numbers cannot be over-emphasized! It's relationship to natural harmonic vibration is not by chance. It was the Venus-Uranus synodic period of 225 days (365 days X .618) that awakened me to the market timing potential of astrology. As you look at each of the planetary combinations discussed in this book you will see this Fibonacci relationship reappear time and time again.

Those of you who are interested in learning more about pattern recognition techniques should consider John R. Hill's classic *Stock and Commodity Market Trend Trading by Advanced Technical Analysis*. He can be reached at Commodity Research Institute P.O. Box 1866 Hendersonville, N. Carolina 28739

## Section Two:

# The Ephemeris

### The Ephemeris Explained

The Ephemeris is the book that gives the exact location of the planets of our Solar System. The various astrological ephemerides are compiled from the National Almanac issued by the U.S. Government. It will be necessary for you to purchase an ephemeris. There are several vendors that make this data available. I strongly recommend that you purchase *The American Ephemeris 1981 to 1990* from A.C.S. Publications P.O. Box 16430 San Diego, California 92116-0430 (\$6.00). This book is constantly by my side and I usually wear one or more out each year.

When you finish reading and studying this section of the book, you will be able to go to an ephemeris and understand what you are reading. My thanks to Neil Michelsen of A.C.S. for his permission to use his ephemeris in our examples. I chose to go through each important segment of the ephemeris on one page. This keeps you from leafing through pages trying to find something. The chart examples also have indications of where to look in the ephemeris. You will become accustomed to using this book daily. Major research projects that include years of data are

best accomplished by the use of "Blue Star," which is a computerized ephemeris.

The ephemeris is separated into four parts:

- ✓ 1. Longitude--Measurement along the ecliptic in terms of signs and degrees from the first point of the zodiac.
- ✓ 2. Declination and Latitude--The degree of distance of any place north or south of the earth's equator.
- ✓ 3. Daily Aspectarian--Indicates aspects (angles) of all planets and the time it occurs in G.M.T. (Greenwich Mean Time)
- ✓ 4. Lunar phenomena--Apogee, Perigee, Full and New Moon, Maximum Declination

Let's take a close look at what this ephemeris is telling us.

The word cycle is derived from the Greek word for "circle." We know that the book measures the distance between planets "exactly." What we must determine is whether these planets have an effect on prices of certain stocks and commodities. This task will not be easy because you must learn the terminology--**THEN** you examine the price and time of each market.

At times you will get frustrated and confused. Put the ephemeris aside for awhile and return to it at a later date.

"Knowledge of astrology makes man aware of the time and character of the operations of nature and so provides him the **OPPORTUNITY** to think and plan, **BEFORE** it is time to **ACT**; and to use discrimination in his reactions to planetary aspects, in accordance with the extent of his awareness and ability to control and determine his actions."

Llewellyn George

## KEY TO THE EPHEMERIS

Planets  
 ☉ Sun  
 ☾ Moon  
 ♁ Moon's node  
 ☿ Mercury  
 ♀ Venus  
 ♂ Mars  
 ♃ Jupiter  
 ♄ Saturn  
 ♅ Uranus  
 ♆ Neptune  
 ♇ Pluto

D Direct  
 R Retrograde

Signs  
 ♈ Aries  
 ♉ Taurus  
 ♊ Gemini  
 ♋ Cancer  
 ♌ Leo  
 ♍ Virgo  
 ♎ Libra  
 ♏ Scorpio  
 ♐ Sagittarius  
 ♑ Capricorn  
 ♒ Aquarius  
 ♓ Pisces

Sidereal Times given for midnight (0h) Universal Time at 0° longitude (Greenwich). All planetary positions are given for midnight (0h) Ephemeris Time except ☾ 12 Hour positions which are given for 12h Ephemeris Time.

Aspect and Moon phenomena times are given in Ephemeris Time.

☾ PHENOMENA	VOID OF COURSE ☾	
	Last Aspect	☾ Ingre
● new Moon ☽ first quarter ○ full ☾ third quarter ✓ Sun eclipse ♁ Moon eclipse	Last major aspect before Moon enters new sign	Moon enters new sign
Maximum and 0° declination		
Maximum and 0° latitude	Apogee Perigee	

## Major Aspects

♌ conjunction (0°)  
 ✱ sextile (60°)  
 ☐ square (90°)  
 ▲ trine (120°)  
 ♁ opposition (180°)

## Minor Aspects

♀ sesquare (135°)  
 ✕ quincunx (150°)  
 ✕ semisextile (30°)  
 ⚡ semisquare (45°)

## Aspects in Declination

|| parallel  
 ‡ contraparallel

SD Stationary going direct  
 SR Stationary going retrograde

☉ ♒ Sun enters Aquarius

Table with columns: DAY, SID. TIME, and various planetary symbols (☉, ☽, ♀, ☿, ♁, ♃, ♄, ♅, ♆, ♇, ♈, ♉, ♊, ♋, ♌, ♍, ♎, ♏, ♐, ♑, ♒, ♓). It lists astronomical data for various days in July 1986.

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

Table with columns: DAY, DECL, LAT, and various planetary symbols. It provides declination and latitude data for planets and the sun/moon. Includes a sub-table for 'VOID OF COURSE' and 'PHASE'.

The Daily Aspectarian gives the "aspects" (angles) of each planet.

DAILY ASPECTARIAN

Table with columns: DAY, PLANET, and various symbols. It lists the aspects (angles) between planets for each day of the month.

DAY	SID. TIME	☉	☽	☽ 12 Hour	MEAN ♀	TRUE ♀	♄	♃	♂	♆	♅	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁
1 Th	10 33	OK 35 41	217 20 28	277 16 43	11X 213	11R32J	3M 366	132 187	218 327	78 504	168R218	154 285	18 79	18R568		
2 F	10 33	11 35 34	3M 12 44	9M 8 41	11 18.1	11 18.0	3 46.6	18 32.7	22 11.6	7 59.8	16 20.9	13 26.7	1 9.0	1 55.9		
3 Sa	10 43	12 36 6	15 4 43	21 0 39	11 16.9	11 3.0	7 33.7	18 46.8	23 30.7	8 9.2	16 20.2	13 27.6	1 10.0	1 58.0		
4 Su	10 47 43	13 36 15	26 57 38	27 34 52	11 11.8	10 46.3	9 26.8	17 0.8	22 49.4	8 18.4	16 19.4	13 28.4	1 11.0	1 54.1		
5 M	10 31 41	14 36 23	37 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 35.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 53.1		
6 Tu	10 35 36	15 36 29	48 32 31	24 32 31	11 6.6	10 23.1	12 16.9	19 14.8	24 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 52.1		
7 W	10 39 34	16 36 34	59 32 31	34 32 31	11 5.6	10 11.1	13 16.9	20 14.8	25 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 51.1		
8 Th	11 3 31	17 36 34	70 32 31	44 32 31	11 4.6	10 0.1	14 16.9	21 14.8	26 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 50.1		
9 F	11 7 27	18 36 34	81 32 31	54 32 31	11 3.6	9 48.1	15 16.9	22 14.8	27 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 49.1		
10 Sa	11 11 24	19 36 32	92 32 31	64 32 31	11 2.6	9 36.1	16 16.9	23 14.8	28 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 48.1		
11 Su	11 15 21	20 36 27	103 32 31	74 32 31	11 1.6	9 24.1	17 16.9	24 14.8	29 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 47.1		
12 M	11 19 17	21 36 20	114 32 31	84 32 31	11 0.6	9 12.1	18 16.9	25 14.8	30 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 46.1		
13 Tu	11 23 14	22 36 12	125 32 31	94 32 31	11 0.1	9 0.1	19 16.9	26 14.8	31 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 45.1		
14 W	11 27 10	23 36 0	136 32 31	104 32 31	11 0.1	8 48.1	20 16.9	27 14.8	32 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 44.1		
15 Th	11 31 7	24 35 47	147 32 31	114 32 31	11 0.1	8 36.1	21 16.9	28 14.8	33 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 43.1		
16 F	11 35 3	25 35 31	158 32 31	124 32 31	11 0.1	8 24.1	22 16.9	29 14.8	34 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 42.1		
17 Sa	11 39 0	26 35 13	169 32 31	134 32 31	11 0.1	8 12.1	23 16.9	30 14.8	35 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 41.1		
18 Su	11 42 5	27 34 53	180 32 31	144 32 31	11 0.1	8 0.1	24 16.9	31 14.8	36 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 40.1		
19 M	11 46 4	28 34 31	191 32 31	154 32 31	11 0.1	7 48.1	25 16.9	32 14.8	37 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 39.1		
20 Tu	11 50 29	29 34 7	202 32 31	164 32 31	11 0.1	7 36.1	26 16.9	33 14.8	38 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 38.1		
21 W	11 54 19	30 33 13	213 32 31	174 32 31	11 0.1	7 24.1	27 16.9	34 14.8	39 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 37.1		
22 Th	11 58 1	31 32 13	224 32 31	184 32 31	11 0.1	7 12.1	28 16.9	35 14.8	40 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 36.1		
23 F	12 1 27	32 32 46	235 32 31	194 32 31	11 0.1	7 0.1	29 16.9	36 14.8	41 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 35.1		
24 Sa	12 5 4	33 32 15	246 32 31	204 32 31	11 0.1	6 48.1	30 16.9	37 14.8	42 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 34.1		
25 Su	12 10 32	4 31 42	257 32 31	214 32 31	11 0.1	6 36.1	31 16.9	38 14.8	43 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 33.1		
26 M	12 14 29	5 31 8	268 32 31	224 32 31	11 0.1	6 24.1	32 16.9	39 14.8	44 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 32.1		
27 Tu	12 18 23	6 30 32	279 32 31	234 32 31	11 0.1	6 12.1	33 16.9	40 14.8	45 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 31.1		
28 W	12 22 22	7 29 34	290 32 31	244 32 31	11 0.1	6 0.1	34 16.9	41 14.8	46 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 30.1		
29 Th	12 26 19	8 28 14	301 32 31	254 32 31	11 0.1	5 48.1	35 16.9	42 14.8	47 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 29.1		
30 F	12 30 15	9 26 33	312 32 31	264 32 31	11 0.1	5 36.1	36 16.9	43 14.8	48 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 28.1		
31 Sa	12 34 12	10 27 49	323 32 31	274 32 31	11 0.1	5 24.1	37 16.9	44 14.8	49 7.4	8 22.4	16 18.2	13 29.4	1 11.0	1 27.1		

The arrows indicate a change of sign in the Zodiac. The example is the Sun moving from Pisces into Aries.

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

DAY	☉	☽	☽ 12hr	♄	♃	♂	♆	♅	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁				
1	7836	18549	4641	16637	11860	25 8	17820	0832	16840	1N37	22537	0N15	14821	2N29	1	22522	0N 3	22516	1N11	4N 3	17N14
2	7 13	14 38	4 56	12 45	11 19	2 4	17 1	0 34	16 46	1 37	22 57	0 15	14 21	2 29	2	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 6	17 16
3	6 30	10 28	4 58	8 4	10 36	2 1	16 42	0 37	16 81	1 36	22 56	0 18	14 20	2 29	3	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 9	17 17
4	6 27	3 36	4 47	3 8	9 52	1 59	16 22	0 39	16 56	1 36	22 55	0 18	14 20	2 30	4	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 12	17 19
5	6 4	0 31	4 24	2N 3	9 7	1 35	16 2	0 42	17 1	1 35	22 54	0 18	14 19	2 30	5	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 18	17 20
6	6 40	4N37	3 49	7 9	8 20	1 52	15 41	0 47	17 6	1 35	22 53	0 18	14 18	2 30	6	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 18	17 22
7	5 17	9 36	3 3	12 3	7 33	1 47	15 19	0 47	17 10	1 35	22 52	0 18	14 18	2 30	7	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 18	17 23
8	4 54	14 21	2 8	16 32	6 44	1 42	14 58	0 49	17 13	1 34	22 51	0 18	14 18	2 31	8	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 18	17 24
9	4 30	18 34	1 6	20 24	5 54	1 37	14 36	0 51	17 20	1 34	22 50	0 18	14 17	2 31	9	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
10	4 7	22 1	0F 1	23 23	5 3	1 31	14 13	0 53	17 24	1 34	22 49	0 18	14 17	2 31	10	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
11	3 43	24 26	1 10	23 10	4 11	1 23	13 50	0 58	17 28	1 33	22 48	0 18	14 16	2 31	11	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
12	3 20	25 32	2 16	25 31	3 18	1 17	13 27	0 57	17 32	1 33	22 47	0 18	14 15	2 31	12	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
13	3 06	25 8	3 17	24 14	2 24	1 10	13 4	0 59	17 36	1 33	22 46	0 18	14 14	2 31	13	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
14	3 32	22 88	4 8	21 19	1 29	1 2	12 40	1 1	17 40	1 31	22 45	0 18	14 13	2 32	14	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
15	2 9	19 17	4 4	16 53	0 34	0 33	12 15	1 3	17 44	1 31	22 44	0 18	14 13	2 32	15	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
16	1 45	14 18	5 0	11 22	0W22	0 44	11 51	1 3	17 48	1 30	22 43	0 18	14 12	2 32	16	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
17	1 31	8 17	4 56	5 8	1 18	0 34	11 26	1 7	17 51	1 29	22 42	0 18	14 12	2 32	17	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
18	0 58	1 30	4 30	1826	2 18	0 23	11 0	1 1	17 55	1 28	22 41	0 18	14 11	2 32	18	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
19	0 34	4839	3 46	7 46	3 11	0 13	10 25	1 10	17 58	1 27	22 40	0 18	14 10	2 33	19	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
20	0 10	10 48	2 46	13 32	4 8	0 2	9 43	1 14	18 8	1 27	22 39	0 18	14 9	2 33	20	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
21	0W13	16 3	1 40	18 23	5 8	0 10	8 16	1 18	18 8	1 26	22 38	0 18	14 8	2 33	21	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
22	0 37	20 24	0 29	22 6	6 58	0 22	8 50	1 16	18 11	1 25	22 37	0 18	14 7	2 33	22	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
23	1 1	23 29	0F41	24 33	7 46	0 46	8 23	1 18	18 13	1 24	22 36	0 18	14 6	2 33	23	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 21	17 24
24	1 24	23 14	1 48	25 37	8 38	0 55	7 56	1 19	18 14	1 23	22 35	0 18	14 5								



Table with columns: DAY, SID. TIME, and various astronomical data points (G, D, 12 Hour, etc.) for days 1 through 30.

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

Table with columns: DAY, DECL, LAT, and various astronomical data points for days 1 through 30.

Table with columns: FREQUENZA, VOID OF COURSE, and various astronomical data points.

DAILY ASPECTARIAN

Table with columns: DAY, and various astronomical data points for days 1 through 30.

The arrows indicate a lunar and a solar eclipse.





Table with columns: DAY, SID. TIME, and various astronomical data points (G, D, D 12 Hour, BEAN Q, TRUE Q, etc.) for days 1 through 31.

DECLINATION AND LATITUDE

Table with columns: DAY, DECL, LAT, and various astronomical data points. Includes a large text box: 'The arrows indicate when the Moon is at Maximum Declination North (or South) of the Equator.' with arrows pointing to specific rows.

Table with columns: PHENOMENA, VOID OF LAST ASPT, COURSE & INCREASE, and various astronomical data points.

DAILY ASPECTARIAN

Table with columns: DAY, TH, and various astronomical data points (D, S, M, J, V, S, P, etc.) for days 1 through 31.

LONGITUDE

Table with columns: DAY, SID. TIME, and various astronomical data points (e.g., 1 Th 10 35 55, 2 F 10 39 32, etc.)

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

Table with columns: DAY, DECL, LAT, and various astronomical data points (e.g., 1 7836, 2 7 13, 3 6 50, etc.)

The arrows indicate a Full Moon and New Moon as well as waxing and waning Moon.

Table with columns: PHENOMENA, VOID OF COURSE, LAST ASPT, and various astronomical data points (e.g., 4y hr 2 11 APOGE, 16 21 PERIG, etc.)

DAILY ASPECTARIAN

Table with columns: DAY, and various astronomical data points (e.g., 1 Th 10 35 55, 2 F 10 39 32, etc.)

DAY	SID. TIME	☉	☽	☽ 12 Hour	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
1 Th	10 35 35	10N 33 41	21N 20 28	27E 16 43	11N 21.3	11E 18.0	3M 38.6	13E 18.7	21N 32.2	7E 00.4	16E 21.5	13E 25.8	1M 7.9	18E 35.8		
2 F	10 39 32	11 33 34	3M 12 44	9M 8 41	11 18.1	11 18.0	5 46.6	14 32.7	22 11.6	7 39.8	16 20.9	13 26.7	1 9.0	1 33.9		
3 Sa	10 43 48	12 36 6	15 4 43	21 0 59	11 14.9	11 3.0	7 35.7	15 46.8	22 30.7	8 9.2	16 20.2	13 27.6	1 10.0	1 85.0		
4 Su	10 47 43	13 36 15	26 37 38	27 34 32	11 11.6	10 48.3	9 25.8	17 0.8	22 49.4	8 18.4	16 19.4	13 28.4	1 11.0	1 34.1		
5 M	10 51 41	14 36 23	3M 12 44	9M 8 41	11 8.6	10 35.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.6	8 27.4	16 18.3	13 29.1	1 11.9	1 33.1		
6 Tu	10 55 38	15 36 29	20 31 59	26 53 40	11 5.4	10 24.3	13 9.1	19 28.9	23 23.3	8 36.4	16 17.4	13 29.8	1 12.9	1 32.1		
7 W	10 59 34	16 36 33	20 37 12	9E 2 58	11 2.2	10 16.8	13 2.2	20 42.9	23 42.9	8 43.2	16 16.3	13 30.4	1 13.8	1 31.1		
8 Th	11 3 31	17 36 34	13 11 23	21 22 53	10 59.1	10 12.3	16 36.4	21 36.9	23 59.9	8 53.9	16 15.1	13 31.0	1 14.4	1 30.0		
9 F										9 2.3	16 13.8	13 31.8	1 15.6	1 48.9		
10 Sa										9 10.9	16 12.4	13 32.0	1 16.2	1 47.8		
11 Su										9 19.3	16 10.9	13 32.4	1 17.0	1 46.7		
12 M										9 27.3	16 9.2	13 32.8	1 17.8	1 45.6		
13 Tu										9 35.3	16 7.5	13 33.1	1 18.3	1 44.3		
14 W										9 43.3	16 5.8	13 33.3	1 19.1	1 43.1		
15 Th										9 51.3	16 3.9	13 33.5	1 19.8	1 41.9		
16 F										9 59.9	16 2.0	13 33.7	1 20.4	1 40.6		
17 Sa										10 6.4	15 0.8	13 33.8	1 20.9	1 39.3		
18 Su										10 13.8	15 0.0	13 33.8	1 21.3	1 38.0		
19 M										10 21.0	15 0.0	13 33.8	1 22.0	1 36.7		
20 Tu										10 28.1	15 0.0	13 33.7	1 22.5	1 35.4		
21 W										10 35.1	15 0.6	13 33.6	1 22.9	1 34.0		
22 Th										10 41.9	15 1.1	13 33.4	1 23.3	1 32.6		
23 F										10 48.6	15 1.5	13 33.2	1 23.7	1 31.2		
24 Sa										10 55.1	15 1.8	13 33.0	1 24.0	1 29.8		
25 Su										11 1.4	15 2.0	13 32.8	1 24.3	1 28.3		
26 M										11 7.6	15 2.2	13 32.3	1 24.6	1 26.9		
27 Tu										11 13.7	15 2.4	13 31.8	1 24.8	1 25.4		
28 W										11 19.6	15 2.2	13 31.3	1 25.1	1 23.9		
29 Th										11 25.3	15 2.2	13 30.8	1 25.2	1 22.4		
30 F										11 30.9	15 2.0	13 30.2	1 25.4	1 20.9		
31 Sa										11 36.3	15 2.1	13 29.6	1 25.5	1 19.3		

The arrows indicate when a planet moves into retrograde motion. At this time it appears from earth that the planet is moving slower (backward) but in fact it is not.

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

DAY	☉	☽	☽ 12hr	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
1	7836	18849	4841	16957	11860	28 5	17820	0832	16840	1N37	22557	0N13	14821	2N29	
2	7 13	14 35	4 36	12 45	11 19	2 4	17 1	0 34	15 46	1 37	22 57	0 13	14 21	2 29	
3	6 50	10 28	4 38	8 4	10 36	2 1	16 42	0 37	16 51	1 36	22 56	0 13	14 20	2 29	
4	6 27	3 36	4 47	3 5	9 52	1 59	16 22	0 39	16 56	1 36	22 56	0 13	14 20	2 30	
5	6 4	0 31	4 24	2N 3	9 7	1 33	16 2	0 42	17 1	1 36	22 53	0 13	14 19	2 30	
6	5 40	4N37	3 49	7 9	8 20	1 32	13 41	0 44	17 6	1 33	22 53	0 13	14 19	2 30	
7	5 17	9 38	3 3	12 3	7 33	1 47	13 19	0 47	17 10	1 33	22 54	0 13	14 18	2 30	
8	4 54	14 21	2 8	16 32	6 44	1 42	14 58	0 49	17 15	1 34	22 54	0 13	14 18	2 30	
9	4 30	18 34	1 6	20 24	5 34	1 37	14 56	0 51	17 20	1 34	22 53	0 13	14 17	2 31	
10	4 7	22 1	0N 1	23 23	4 3	1 31	14 13	0 53	17 24	1 33	22 53	0 13	14 17	2 31	
11	3 43	24 26	1 10	25 10	4 11	1 25	13 50	0 55	17 28	1 33	22 52	0 13	14 16	2 31	
12	3 20	23 32	2 16	23 31	3 18	1 17	13 27	0 57	17 35	1 32	22 52	0 13	14 15	2 31	
13	2 58	23 5	3 17	21 14	2 24	1 10	13 4	0 59	17 36	1 32	22 51	0 13	14 14	2 31	
14	2 32	22 38	4 0	21 19	1 29	1 2	12 40	1 1	17 40	1 31	22 51	0 13	14 14	2 32	
15	2 9	19 17	4 44	16 33	0 34	0 53	12 13	1 1	17 44	1 31	22 50	0 14	14 13	2 32	
16	1 45	14 15	5 0	11 22	0N22	0 44	11 51	1 5	17 48	1 30	22 50	0 14	14 13	2 32	
17	1 21	8 17	4 56	5 8	1 18	0 34	11 26	1 7	17 51	1 29	22 49	0 14	14 12	2 32	
18	0 58	1 30	4 30	1826	2 18	0 23	11 0	1 9	17 53	1 29	22 49	0 14	14 11	2 32	
19	0 35	4839	3 46	7 46	3 11	0 13	10 33	1 10	17 58	1 28	22 48	0 14	14 10	2 33	
20	0 10	10 45	2 48	13 32	4 5	0 2	10 9	1 12	18 2	1 27	22 48	0 14	14 9	2 33	
21	0R13	16 3	1 40	18 23	3 3	0R10	9 43	1 14	18 3	1 27	22 47	0 14	14 8	2 33	
22	0 37	20 24	0 29	22 6	5 58	0 22	9 16	1 18	18 8	1 26	22 47	0 14	14 8	2 33	
23	1 1	23 29	0841	24 32	6 33	0 34	8 50	1 16	18 11	1 25	22 46	0 14	14 7	2 33	
24	1 24	25 14	1 48	25 37	7 46	0 46	8 23	1 18	18 13	1 24	22 46	0 14	14 7	2 33	
25	1 48	25 39	2 47	25 25	8 38	0 58	7 56	1 19	18 16	1 23	22 45	0 14	14 5	2 34	
26	2 12	24 48	3 37	23 56	9 28	1 10	7 28	1 20	18 19	1 22	22 45	0 14	14 4	2 34	
27	2 55	22 48	4 17	21 26	10 16	1 22	7 1	1 22	18 21	1 21	22 44	0 14	14 3	2 34	
28	3 29	19 31	4 48	18 3	11 2	1 34	6 33	1 23	18 24	1 20	22 44	0 14	14 2	2 34	
29	3 52	16 3	5 0	13 58	11 46	1 46	6 3	1 24	18 26	1 19	22 44	0 14	14 1	2 34	
30	3 43	11 43	5 3	9 21	12 27	1 57	5 37	1 25	18 28	1 18	22 43	0 13	13 60	2 34	
31	4R 9	6853	4832	4822	13N 6	2R 8	3R 9	1825	18630	1R17	22943	0R13	13869	2R35	

PERIOD	VOID OF COURSE	LAST ASPT	INCR
47 hr	1 1am 6	1 M	5pm30
2 11 APOC	3 3pm26	4 T	6am 8
16 21 PERIC	6 8pm53	6 S	6pm10
29 16 APOC	8 5pm25	9 M	4am30
	11 4am26	11 S	11am49
	13 11am22	13 Q	8pm22
	15 9am14	15 Q	3pm40
	17 10am11	17 Q	2pm52
	18 12pm19	18 S	2pm49
	21 12pm32	21 R	3pm42
	22 10pm38	24 S	0am37
	26 6am36	26 S	11am10
	28 7pm34	28 M	11pm58
	31 8am36	31 T	12pm18

DAILY ASTROLOGICAL

Th	☉	☽	☽ 12hr	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
1	☉	☽	☽	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
2	☉	☽	☽	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
3	☉	☽	☽	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
4	☉	☽	☽	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
5	☉	☽	☽	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
6	☉	☽	☽	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
7	☉	☽	☽	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
8	☉	☽	☽	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎					

LONGITUDE

DAY	SID. TIME	☉		☽		☿		♁		♂		♆		♄		♃		♂												
		h	m	s	h	m	s	h	m	s	h	m	s	h	m	s	h	m	s	h	m	s								
1 Th	10 35 55	10M	33	41	21M	20	28	27E	16	43	11M	21.3	11M	32.1	3M	56.6	13E	18.7	21M	52.2	7E	50.4	16M	21.5	13M	23.8	1E	7.9	18M	56.8
2 F	10 39 32	11	33	34	3M	12	44	2M	8	41	11	18.1	11	18.0	5	46.6	14	32.7	22	11.9	7	59.8	16	20.9	13	27.6	1	9.0	1	35.9
3 Sa	10 43 48	12	36	6	13	4	43	2K	0	39	11	14.9	11	3.0	7	35.7	15	46.8	22	30.7	8	9.2	16	20.2	13	27.4	1	10.0	1	55.0
4 Su	10 47 45	13	36	15	26	57	38	27	34	32	11	11.8	10	48.3	9	25.8	17	0.8	22	49.4	6	18.4	16	19.4	13	28.4	1	11.0	1	54.1
5 M	10 51 41	14	36	23	8T	52	31	14	31	48	11	8.6	10	33.1	11	16.9	18	14.8	23	7.6	8	27.4	16	18.3	13	29.1	1	11.9	1	33.1
6 Tu	10 55 38	15	36	29	20	51	59	26	53	40	11	5.4	10	24.5	13	9.1	19	28.9	23	25.3	8	36.4	16	17.4	13	29.8	1	12.9	1	32.1
7 W	10 59 34	16	36	33	20	57	12	9U	2	38	11	2.2	10	16.8	15	2.2	20	42.9	23	42.9	8	43.2	16	16.3	13	30.4	1	13.8	1	31.1
8 Th	11 3 31	17	36	34	15	11	23	21	22	33	10	39.1	10	12.3	16	56.4	21	56.9	23	59.9	8	53.9	16	15.1	13	31.0	1	14.6	1	30.0
9 F	11 7 27	18	36	34	27	38	4	3X	37	20	10	55.9	10	10.5	18	31.3	23	11.0	24	16.5	9	2.3	16	13.8	13	31.3	1	15.4	1	48.9
10 Sa	11 11 24	19	36	32	10M	21	16	16M	50	23	10	52.7	10R	10.1	20	47.4	24	25.0	24	32.6	9	10.9	16	12.4	13	32.0	1	16.2	1	47.8
11 Su	11 15 21	20	36	27	23	25	17	0M	6	20	10	49.5	10	10.2	22	44.2	23	39.0	24	48.3	9	19.3	16	10.9	13	32.4	1	17.0	1	46.7
12 M	11 19 17	21	36	20	6S	33	58	13	48	28	10	46.3	10	9.3	24	31.8	26	33.1	25	3.3	9	27.3	16	9.2	13	32.8	1	17.8	1	45.3
13 Tu	11 23 14	22	36	12	20	50	2	27	38	37	10	43.2	10	6.8	26	49.7	28	7.1	23	16.2	9	35.3	16	7.5	13	33.1	1	18.3	1	44.3
14 W	11 27 10	23	36	0	3Q	14	3	12S	33	54	10	40.0	10	1.6	28	38.3	29	21.1	23	32.8	9	43.5	16	5.8	13	33.3	1	19.1	1	43.1
15 Th	11 31 7	24	35	47	20	3	30	27	35	59	10	36.8	9	53.8	0T	37.4	0M	38.2	23	46.2	9	31.3	16	3.9	13	33.3	1	19.8	1	41.9
16 F	11 35 3	25	35	31	3Q	12	13	12Q	30	59	10	33.6	9	44.0	2	36.4	1	49.2	23	59.3	9	58.9	16	1.9	13	33.7	1	20.4	1	40.6
17 Sa	11 39 0	26	35	13	20	30	49	28	10	19	10	30.3	9	38.2	4	33.3	3	3.2	26	12.2	10	6.4	16	39.8	13	33.8	1	20.9	1	39.3
18 Su	11 42 56	27	34	55	35	47	50	13Q	22	10	10	27.3	9	22.7	6	33.9	4	17.3	26	24.4	10	13.8	15	37.6	13R	33.8	1	21.5	1	38.0
19 M	11 46 53	28	34	31	20	32	1	12S	16	20	10	24.1	9	13.8	8	31.8	5	31.3	26	36.1	10	21.0	15	35.4	13	33.8	1	22.0	1	36.7
20 Tu	11 50 50	29	34	16	3M	34	16	12S	45	14	10	20.9	9	7.2	10	28.8	6	45.3	26	47.2	10	25.1	15	35.0	13	33.7	1	22.3	1	35.4
21 W	11 54 46	0T	33	42	19	46	52	26	45	2	10	17.8	9	3.2	12	24.4	7	59.3	26	37.8	10	35.1	15	30.6	13	33.6	1	22.9	1	34.0
22 Th	11 58 43	1	33	13	3K	33	43	10M	15	16	9	14.8	9	1.8	14	18.3	9	13.4	27	7.8	10	41.9	15	48.1	13	33.4	1	23.5	1	32.8
23 F	12 2 39	2	32	46	16	49	53	23	18	10	10	11.4	9	1.8	16	10.1	10	27.4	27	11.2	10	46.6	16	45.5	13	33.2	1	23.1	1	31.2
24 Sa	12 6 36	3	32	18	29	40	32	5Q	57	37	10	8.2	9R	2.1	17	59.2	11	41.4	27	26.0	10	58.1	15	42.8	13	33.0	1	24.0	1	29.8
25 Su	12 10 32	4	31	42	12Q	10	1	18	18	20	10	5.0	9	1.9	19	43.5	12	35.3	27	34.2	11	1.4	15	40.0	13	32.6	1	24.3	1	28.3
26 M	12 14 29	5	31	8	24	23	13	0M	23	14	10	1.9	9	0.1	21	28.2	14	9.5	27	41.8	11	7.6	15	37.2	13	32.3	1	24.6	1	26.9
27 Tu	12 18 25	6	30	32	6M	24	57	12	22	53	9	58.7	8	56.0	23	7.2	16	37.3	27	48.7	11	13.7	15	34.2	13	31.8	1	24.8	1	25.4
28 W	12 22 22	7	29	54	18	19	36	24	15	27	9	53.3	8	49.4	24	4.8	16	37.6	27	53.0	11	19.6	15	31.2	13	31.3	1	25.1	1	23.9
29 Th	12 26 19	8	29	14	0M	10	53	6M	6	13	9	52.3	8	40.4	26	11.9	17	31.6	28	0.6	11	23.3	15	28.0	13	30.8	1	25.2	1	22.4
30 F	12 30 13	9	28	33	12	1	51	17	57	58	9	49.2	8	29.7	27	36.9	19	5.6	28	5.6	11	30.9	15	23.2	13	30.2	1	25.4	1	20.9
31 Sa	12 34 12	10T	27	49	23M	84	50	29M	32	39	9K	46.0	8K	18.2	28T	36.6	20M	19.6	28M	9.9	11E	36.3	15M	21.8	13M	29.6	1E	26.5	1E	19.3

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

DAY	☉		☽		☿		♁		♂		♆		♄		♃		♂				
	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT			
1	7836	18549	4841	16837	11860	28 5	17820	0832	16840	1M37	22537	0R15	14321	2M29	1	22522	0W 3	22516	1N11	4M 3	17N14
2	7 13	14 33	4 36	12 43	11 19	2 4	17 1	0 34	16 46	1 37	22 57	0 13	14 21	2 29	2	22 57	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 6	17 16
3	6 50	10 28	4 38	8 4	10 36	2 1	16 42	0 37	15 51	1 36	22 56	0 15	14 20	2 29	3	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 9	17 17
4	6 27	5 36	4 47	5 5	9 52	1 59	16 22	0 39	16 56	1 36	22 56	0 15	14 20	2 30	4	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 12	17 19
5															5	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 15	17 20
6															6	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 18	17 22
7															7	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 21	17 23
8															8	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 24	17 24
9															9	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 27	17 25
10															10	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 30	17 26
11															11	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 33	17 27
12															12	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 36	17 28
13															13	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 39	17 29
14															14	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 42	17 30
15															15	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 45	17 31
16															16	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 48	17 32
17															17	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 51	17 33
18															18	22 56	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 54	17



DAY	SID. TIME	☉	☽	☽ 12 Hour	NEAR Ω	TRUE Ω	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
1 Tu	18 35 1	85 32 46	18 2 33	78 1 43	247 143	277R208	34 27.3	17R 44.5	206R12.8	22M 38.1	4M 7.3	19R36.0	4NR18.5	4NR59.9	4NR59.9	4NR59.9	4NR59.9	4NR59.9
2 W	18 38 37	9 49 59	12 38 46	18 54 18	26 11.1	27 19.8	4 4.3	18 34.1	19 37.7	18 36.6	22 40.2	4 4.1	19 34.0	4 16.9	4 35.8	4 35.8	4 35.8	4 35.8
3 Th	18 42 34	10 47 12	24 48 30	0X 42 53	26 7.9	27 16.7	4 37.2	20 3.3	19 42.2	22 42.2	4 1.0	19 31.7	4 15.3	4 39.1	4 39.1	4 39.1	4 39.1	4 39.1
4 F	18 46 30	11 44 23	6X 36 33	12 31 14	26 4.8	27 11.0	3 6.0	21 12.4	19 26.3	22 42.0	3 37.9	19 29.3	4 13.7	4 34.7	4 34.7	4 34.7	4 34.7	4 34.7
5 Sa	18 50 47	12 41 38	18 26 19	24 22 23	26 1.6	27 2.6	3 30.3	22 21.5	19 10.0	22 45.6	3 34.9	19 27.3	4 12.1	4 34.3	4 34.3	4 34.3	4 34.3	4 34.3
6 Su	18 54 43	13 38 35	0S 19 47	6S 18 40	23 58.4	26 51.8	5 30.6	23 30.4	18 53.4	22 47.0	3 32.0	19 23.1	4 10.5	4 34.0	4 34.0	4 34.0	4 34.0	4 34.0
7 M	18 58 40	14 36 3	12 19 13	18 21 37	23 33.2	26 39.2	6 6.2	24 39.2	18 36.6	22 46.2	3 49.2	19 20.0	4 8.9	4 33.7	4 33.7	4 33.7	4 33.7	4 33.7
8 Tu	19 2 37	15 33 19	24 25 58	0Q 32 24	23 32.1	26 23.8	6 17.3	23 47.9	18 19.5	22 49.3	3 46.4	19 20.8	4 7.4	4 33.4	4 33.4	4 33.4	4 33.4	4 33.4
9 W	19 6 33	16 30 46	6R 41 2	12 31 58	23 48.9	26 11.4	6R 23.7	26 56.3	18 2.2	22 50.1	3 43.7	19 18.7	4 5.8	4 33.2	4 33.2	4 33.2	4 33.2	4 33.2
10 Th	19 10 30	17 27 32	19 3 19	23 21 13	23 43.3	23 32.3	6 25.4	28 5.0	17 44.8	22 50.7	3 41.1	19 16.7	4 4.2	4 33.0	4 33.0	4 33.0	4 33.0	4 33.0
11 F	19 14 26	18 23 0	19 39 54	8P 1 29	23 42.3	23 32.3	6 22.3	29 13.3	17 27.3	22 51.1	3 38.6	19 14.6	4 2.6	4 32.8	4 32.8	4 32.8	4 32.8	4 32.8
12 Sa	19 18 23	19 22 13	14 26 12	20 54 19	23 39.3	23 46.1	6 14.3	0P 21.6	17 9.6	22R 51.4	3 36.1	19 12.6	4 1.1	4 32.7	4 32.7	4 32.7	4 32.7	4 32.7
13 Su	19 22 19	20 19 27	27 26 3	42 1 49	23 36.2	23 42.8	6 2.0	1 29.7	16 52.3	22 51.4	3 33.8	19 10.6	3 39.3	4 32.6	4 32.6	4 32.6	4 32.6	4 32.6
14 M	19 26 16	21 16 41	102 41 47	17 26 18	23 33.0	23D 41.6	5 43.0	2 37.8	16 34.8	22 51.3	3 31.3	19 8.6	3 38.0	4 32.5	4 32.5	4 32.5	4 32.5	4 32.5
15 Tu	19 30 12	22 13 54	24 15 37	18 9 56	23 29.8	23R 41.6	3 23.6	3 43.6	16 17.3	22 50.9	3 29.3	19 6.7	3 35.4	4 32.4	4 32.4	4 32.4	4 32.4	4 32.4
16 W	19 34 9	23 11 7	8R 9 24	13 14 4	23 26.6	23 41.3	4 38.0	4 33.4	16 0.3	22 50.4	3 27.2	19 4.8	3 33.4	4 32.3	4 32.3	4 32.3	4 32.3	4 32.3
17 Th	19 38 6	24 8 21	22 9 32	29 38 33	23 23.3	23 40.2	4 28.6	6 1.0	15 43.3	22 49.6	3 25.2	19 2.9	3 33.8	4 32.2	4 32.2	4 32.2	4 32.2	4 32.2
18 F	19 42 2	25 3 33	6K 57 43	14 20 54	23 20.3	23 36.2	3 33.7	7 8.3	15 26.6	22 48.7	3 23.2	19 1.1	3 32.0	4 32.1	4 32.1	4 32.1	4 32.1	4 32.1
19 Sa	19 45 39	26 2 49	21 47 13	20 55 53	23 17.1	23 29.8	3 19.9	8 15.9	13 10.1	22 47.6	3 21.4	18 59.3	3 30.5	4 32.0	4 32.0	4 32.0	4 32.0	4 32.0
20 Su	19 49 33	27 0 4	6M 43 32	14B 13 53	23 13.9	23 20.9	2 41.5	9 23.1	14 54.0	22 46.3	3 19.6	18 57.5	3 49.1	4 31.9	4 31.9	4 31.9	4 31.9	4 31.9
21 M	19 53 32	27 37 19	21 44 34	29 11 36	23 10.8	23 10.3	2 1.3	10 30.1	14 38.2	22 44.8	3 17.9	18 55.8	3 47.6	4 31.8	4 31.8	4 31.8	4 31.8	4 31.8
22 Tu	19 57 48	28 54 34	6Q 34 32	13W 33 41	23 7.6	24 39.2	1 19.9	11 37.0	14 22.8	22 43.1	3 16.4	18 54.1	3 46.2	4 31.7	4 31.7	4 31.7	4 31.7	4 31.7
23 W	20 1 43	29 51 30	21 7 7	28 14 28	23 4.4	24 48.8	0 38.0	12 43.8	14 7.9	22 41.2	3 14.9	18 52.4	3 44.8	4 31.6	4 31.6	4 31.6	4 31.6	4 31.6
24 Th	20 5 42	OR 49 6	3M 15 13	12M 9 3	23 1.2	24 40.2	2 36.3	13 50.4	13 53.4	22 39.1	3 13.5	18 50.8	3 43.4	4 31.5	4 31.5	4 31.5	4 31.5	4 31.5
25 F	20 9 38	1 46 23	18 53 49	23 33 33	24 58.0	24 34.1	2 15.6	14 56.8	13 39.4	22 36.8	3 12.2	18 49.2	3 42.0	4 31.4	4 31.4	4 31.4	4 31.4	4 31.4
26 Sa	20 13 35	2 43 41	2T 8 34	6T 33 6	24 54.9	24 30.3	2 36.6	16 3.1	13 26.0	22 34.3	3 11.0	18 47.2	3 40.6	4 31.3	4 31.3	4 31.3	4 31.3	4 31.3
27 Su	20 17 31	3 41 0	14 33 38	21 10 43	24 51.7	24D 29.0	2 0.1	17 9.2	13 13.1	22 31.7	3 9.8	18 46.2	3 39.2	4 31.2	4 31.2	4 31.2	4 31.2	4 31.2
28 M	20 21 28	4 38 20	27 20 36	35 28 37	24 46.3	24R 28.8	27 26.7	18 15.2	13 9.9	22 28.8	3 8.8	18 44.7	3 37.9	4 31.1	4 31.1	4 31.1	4 31.1	4 31.1
29 Tu	20 25 24	5 35 41	98 29 24	13 28 59	24 43.3	24 28.8	26 37.0	19 21.0	12 4.3	22 25.8	3 7.9	18 43.3	3 36.6	4 31.0	4 31.0	4 31.0	4 31.0	4 31.0
30 W	20 29 21	6 33 3	21 26 22	27 22 12	24 42.2	24 27.9	26 31.8	20 26.6	12 38.3	22 22.6	3 7.0	18 41.9	3 35.3	4 30.9	4 30.9	4 30.9	4 30.9	4 30.9
31 Th	20 33 17	7 30 26	3R 17 6	9X 11 40	24T 39.0	24T 23.2	26S 11.4	21R 32.0	12R 26.0	22M 19.1	3R 6.3	18R 40.3	3R 34.0	4R 36.8	4R 36.8	4R 36.8	4R 36.8	4R 36.8

DECLINATION AND LATITUDE

DAY	☉	☽	☽ 12hr	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	DAY	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓		
1	23N 9	12N 9	0R20	14R40	18R47	06S7	17N14	1N49	26S52	5S 0	49 4	1814	19R 3	1N58	1	23S 8	0R 8	22S16	1R 6	2N45	16R45									
2	23 5	17 2	1 22	19 14	18 23	0 30	16 32	1 47	26 58	5 4	4 3	1 14	19 3	1 57	5	23 7	0 8	22 16	1 6	2 43	16 42									
3	23 0	21 13	2 20	23 2	18 4	1 3	16 28	1 46	27 4	5 8	4 2	1 13	19 2	1 57	9	23 6	0 8	22 16	1 6	2 42	16 40									
4	22 55	24 34	3 12	23 51	17 43	1 19	16 3	1 44	27 10	5 11	4 2	1 13	19 2	1 57	13	23 6	0 8	22 17	1 6	2 40	16 38									
5	22 50	26 31	3 56	27 33	17 23	1 34	15 41	1 43	27 16	5 15	4 2	1 13	19 1	1 57	17	23 5	0 8	22 17	1 6	2 37	16 36									
6	22 45	27 56	4 29	27 39	17 3	1 49	15 17	1 41	27 21	5 18	4 1	1 16	19 1	1 57	21	23 4	0 8	22 17	1 6	2 35	16 33									
7	22 39	27 42	4 51	27 3	16 45	2 4	14 52	1 39	27 27	5 21	4 1	1 16	19 1	1 56	25	23 3	0 8	22 17	1 6	2 33	16 31									
8	22 32	26 9	4 60	24 54	16 28	2 19	14 27	1 37	27 32	5 24	4 1	1 16	19 0	1 56	29	23 4	0 6	22 18	1 6	2 30	16 28									
9	22 23	23 22	4 53	21 33	16 12	2 34	14 1	1 33	27 38	5 27	4 1	1 17	19 0	1 56																
10	22 18	19 29	4 37	17 11	15 57	2 49	13 36	1 33	27 43	5 30	4 1	1 17	18 60	1 56																
11	22 11	14 41	4 4	12 1	15 43	3 4	13 10	1 31	27 48	5 33	4 1	1 17	18 60	1 56																
12	22 3	9 12	3 19	6 13	15 31	3 18	12 43	1 28	27 53	5 35	4 1	1 17	18 59	1 55																
13	21 54	3 13	2 23	0 6	15 20	3 32	12 17	1 26	27 57	5 37	4 2	1 18	18 59	1 55																
14	21 46	38 2	1 18	6811	15 11	3 46	11 50	1 23	28 2	5 40	4 2	1 18	18 59	1 55																
15	21 37	9 17	0 8	12 20	15 4	3 58	11 23	1 21	28 6	5 42	4 2	1 18	18 59	1 55																
16	21 27	15 16	1 5	18 1	14 59	4 10	10 36	1 18	28 10	5 44	4 3	1 19	18 58	1 53																
17	21 17	20 34	2 16	22 50	14 35	4 21	10 28	1 15	28 14	5 45	4 3	1 19	18 58																	



Table with columns: DAY, SID. TIME, and various planetary positions (♈, ♉, ♊, ♋, ♌, ♍, ♎, ♏, ♐, ♑, ♒, ♓). Rows list planetary data for days 1 through 31.

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

Table with columns: DAY, DECL, LAT, and various planetary positions (♈, ♉, ♊, ♋, ♌, ♍, ♎, ♏, ♐, ♑, ♒, ♓). Rows list declination and latitude data for days 1 through 31.

Arrow indicates a low number of planetary aspects on that date

Table with columns: PHENOMENA, VOID OF COURSE, LAST ASPT, D INCRSS. Rows list specific astronomical events and void of course periods.

DAILY ASPECTARIAN

Table with columns: DAY, PLANET, and various aspects (♈, ♉, ♊, ♋, ♌, ♍, ♎, ♏, ♐, ♑, ♒, ♓). Rows list daily planetary aspects for days 1 through 31.



Table with columns: DAY, SID. TIME, and various astronomical data points (e.g., 1 Th, 2 F, 3 Sa, 4 Su, etc.)

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

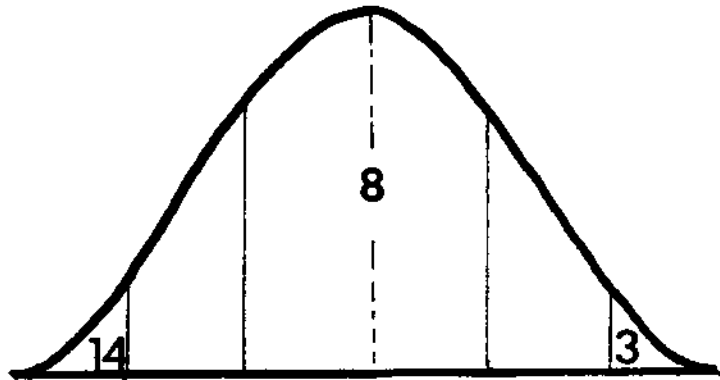
Table with columns: DAY, DECL, and various astronomical data points. Includes a large text box: 'The Moon is Void of Course between 1 am on March 1st until 5 pm March 1st (GMT) It is during this time that the Moon is moving from the last aspect to the next sign of the Zodiac.'

DAILY ASPECTARIAN

Table with columns: DAY, and various astronomical data points (e.g., 1 Th, 2 F, 3 Sa, 4 Su, etc.)

## STANDARD DEVIATION OF DAILY ASPECTS

One of the primary reasons for the writing of this book was to alert traders of specific astrological and astronomical events. What I am going to discuss next is a situation that occurs infrequently in the daily search for clues to price-trend changes. This situation occurs when only 1 or 2 planetary aspects exist on a particular day; or just the opposite occurs—a large number of aspects are present.



The average number of planetary aspects is approximately eight. Whenever you see a very small number of aspects (3 or less) or a large number of aspects (14 or more,) you can assume that something very dramatic is about to happen in the stock market. Why this affects the market I am not sure, but my opinion is that it works like a magnet. If there are very few aspects on one day, then the larger astro-cycle will take hold and pull the market either up or down.

SPZ 87	342.35	OH	08/25/87
	243.20	OH	12/31/86
RSI	UP	AVG	= .957
	DOWN	AVG	= 1.729
STO	XK	=	23.46
REL	XD	=	22.77
			09/19/87

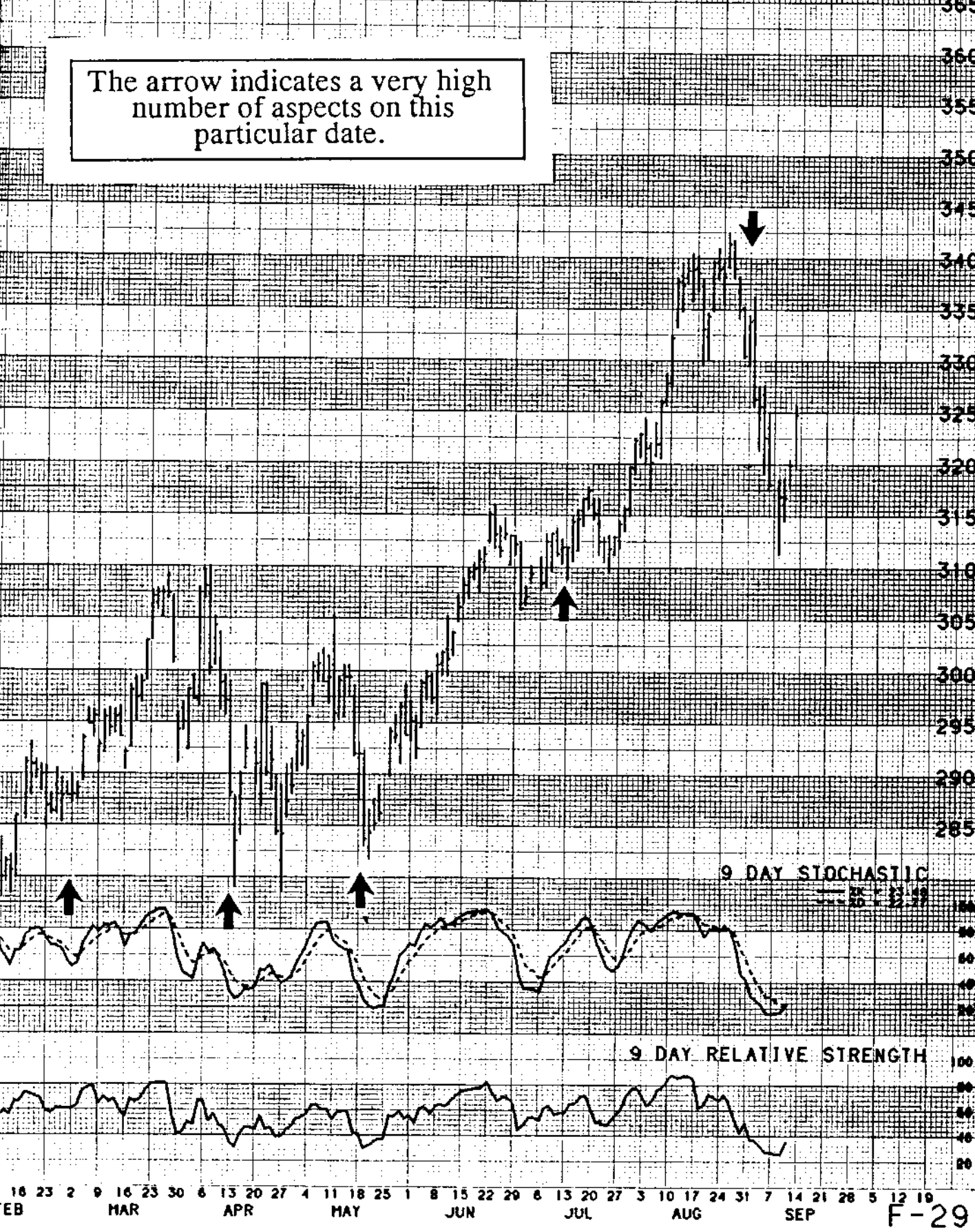
# S & P 500 INDEX

## DECEMBER 1987

INDEX AND OPTION MARKET  
TRADING HOURS 8:30 - 3:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	500	TYMES	TIME
MINI TICK			
VALUE			\$25.00/CONTRACT
EACH VALUE	84		
DATE			

The arrow indicates a very high number of aspects on this particular date.



CONTRACT	SPI 87	85
HIGH	339.45	ON 08/25/87
LOW	229.90	ON 08/23/86
9-DAY RSI	UP	AVG = .939
	DOWN	AVG = 1.708
9-DAY STR	ZK	= 27.30
	ZD	= 22.47
AS OF	09/10/87	

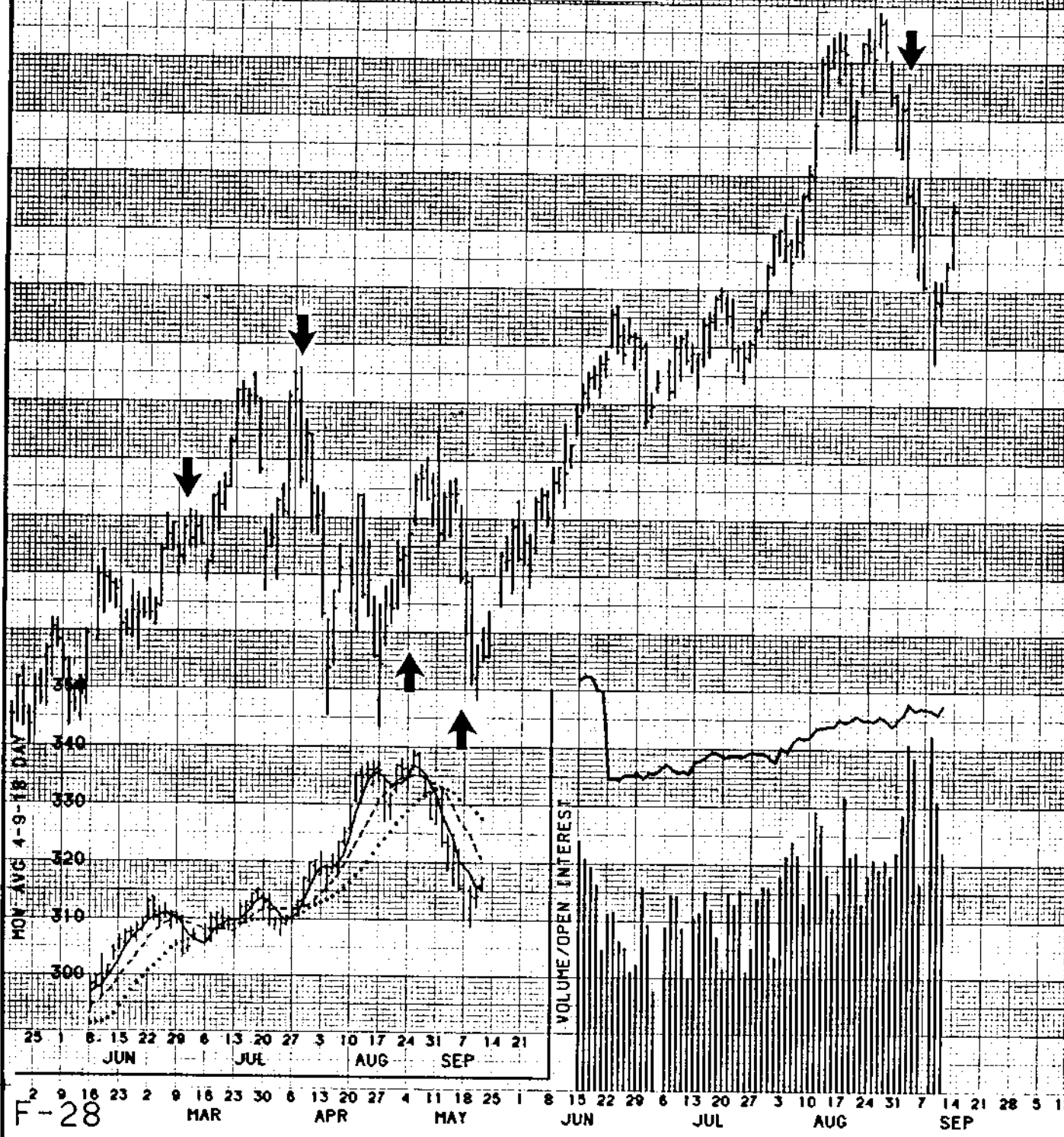
# S & P 500 INDEX

## SEPTEMBER 1987

INDEX AND OPTION MARKET  
TRADING HOURS 8:30 - 3:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	2500 T
MIN TICK	0.25
VALUE	925.0
EACH ORID	325
VALUE	
DAILY LIMIT	

The arrow indicates a very low number of aspects on this particular day.



## Section Three:

# Planetary Aspects and Synodic Periods

## Venus-Uranus

Venus revolves around the Sun in 61.8% of 1 year (365 days).

Uranus revolves around the Sun in 84 years.

These two planets possess the unique Fibonacci relationship of .618! Figure I shows the relationship of Venus and Uranus when they are on opposite sides of the earth or in opposition (180° apart). This is how it would appear from the Earth looking up into the sky. It takes 225 days for Venus and Uranus to make a complete cycle from conjunction (0°) to conjunction (0°). If we take 365 days and multiply it by .618 the answer is 225 days.

When I first witnessed this relationship it was apparent that the cyclical implications would be revealing because of the Fibonacci number sequence.

Donald Bradley in *Stock Market Prediction* by LLeWellyn Publications mentioned this effect on stock prices when Venus and Uranus were at certain critical degrees (aspect). After studying this phenomenon for many months, certain applications became apparent from the trader's viewpoint:

- ✗ The aspects were so accurate as a short-term trading and timing device that they could be used in trading stock index futures (636 aspects were tested, accurate to 92% +/- two days). ∇
- 2. The sample size was excellent! Over 600 aspects in a 90-year period (1898-1987).
- ✗ Some aspects were associated with bullish price action, and others with bearish price action. Conjunctions ( $0^{\circ}$ ), sextiles ( $60^{\circ}$ ) and trines ( $120^{\circ}$ ) are associated with strength in the stock market. Squares ( $90^{\circ}$ ) and oppositions ( $180^{\circ}$ ) are associated with weakness.
- 4. It was usually a short term (3 to 10 day) trend change, but more than 50% of the time the effect lasted several weeks.

The amount of research to verify this idea was frightening, but once I had seen the stock market reverse direction on these days, the question had to be answered. I have studied the technical implications of cycles in stocks and commodities for over twenty years, and I must admit that it is the single most accurate short-term timing mechanism I have researched. Figure II shows the last six months of the Standard & Poor's 500 futures index. Notice how the market abruptly changes trend on these days. How a trader may enter the market armed with this knowledge is a subject that deserves special attention. Trend changes occurred on October 5th, 1987, at Venus Trine Uranus ( $120^{\circ}$ ); November 24th, 1987, at Venus Conjunction Uranus ( $0^{\circ}$ ); January 14th, 1988, at Venus Sextile Uranus ( $60^{\circ}$ ); February 9th, 1988, at Venus Square Uranus ( $90^{\circ}$ ); and March 7th, 1988, at Venus Trine



Uranus ( $120^{\circ}$ ) Students of W.D. Gann have learned to respect these angular relationships.

Figure III shows that certain aspects have a positive effect and others have a negative effect.

For your convenience, I have listed the next six Venus-Uranus aspects in 1988. The serious market student owes it to himself to mark these days on his calendar:

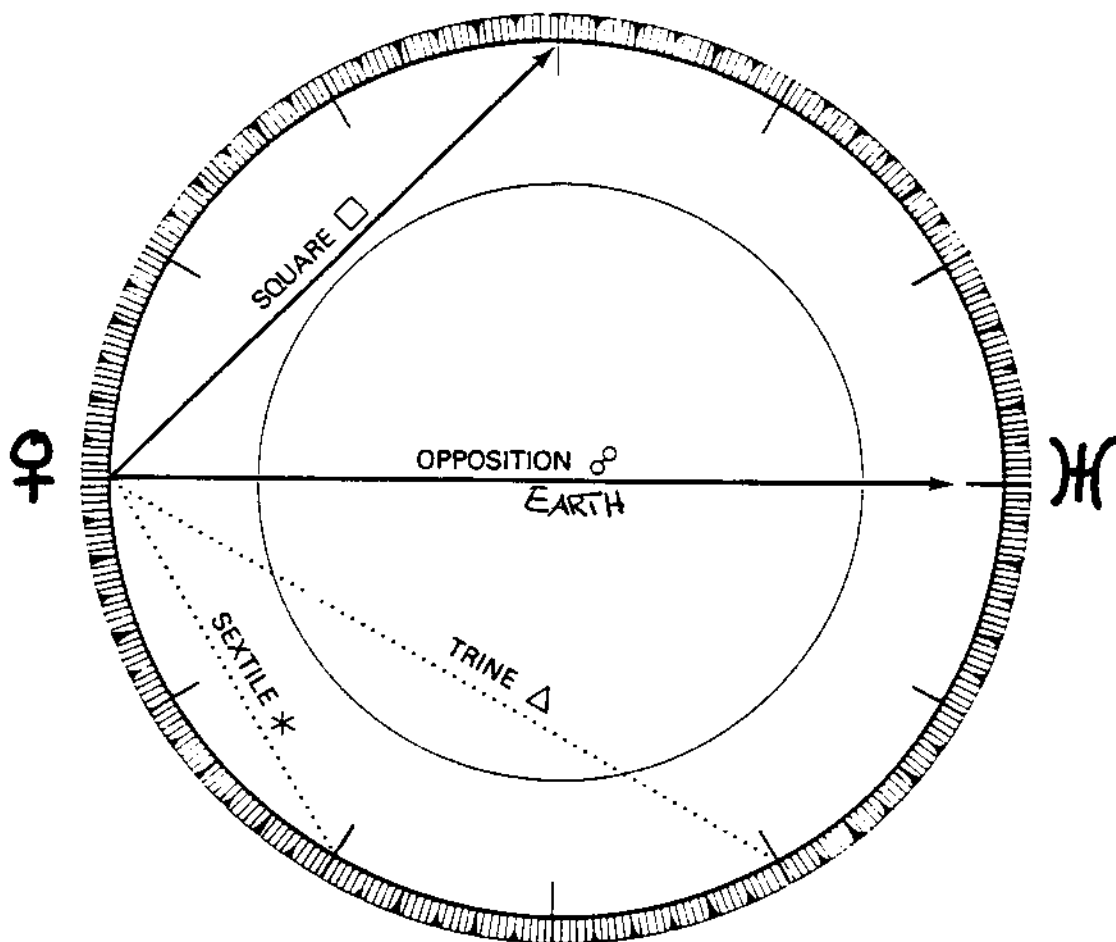
May 19th Venus Opposition Uranus ( $180^{\circ}$ )  
 May 27th Venus Opposition Uranus ( $180^{\circ}$ )  
 Aug 3rd Venus Opposition Uranus ( $180^{\circ}$ )  
 Oct 2nd Venus Trine Uranus ( $120^{\circ}$ )  
 Oct 28th Venus Square Uranus ( $90^{\circ}$ )  
 Nov 23rd Venus Sextile Uranus ( $60^{\circ}$ )

The first three aspects are the same because of the retrograde motion of Venus or Uranus. My experience tells me that they will probably be more powerful than usual because of this retrograde motion. Watch for changes in short-term trend on these dates!

The S&P 500 chart on Figure II indicates the last two solar eclipses. Although eclipses bear no relationship to the Venus-Uranus aspects, eclipses are so astrologically significant that they were included in the chart.

Several other researchers have mentioned this Venus-Uranus correlation, such as James Mars Langham, *Cyclical Market Forecasting Stocks and Grain* and T.G. Butaney in *Forecasting Prices.*

## THE MAJOR ASPECTS



**Figure I:** This graph shows the relationship of Venus opposition Uranus. Planet Earth would be in the center. (Geocentric)

CONTRACT \$PM #8  
 HIGH 347.90 DN 08/25/87  
 LOW 190.00 DN 10/20/87  
 9-DAY RSI UP AVG = 1.172  
 = 59.242 DOWN AVG = 1.014  
 9-DAY STO. SM = 67.15  
 = 29.832 ZC = 71.22  
 AS OF 04/14/88

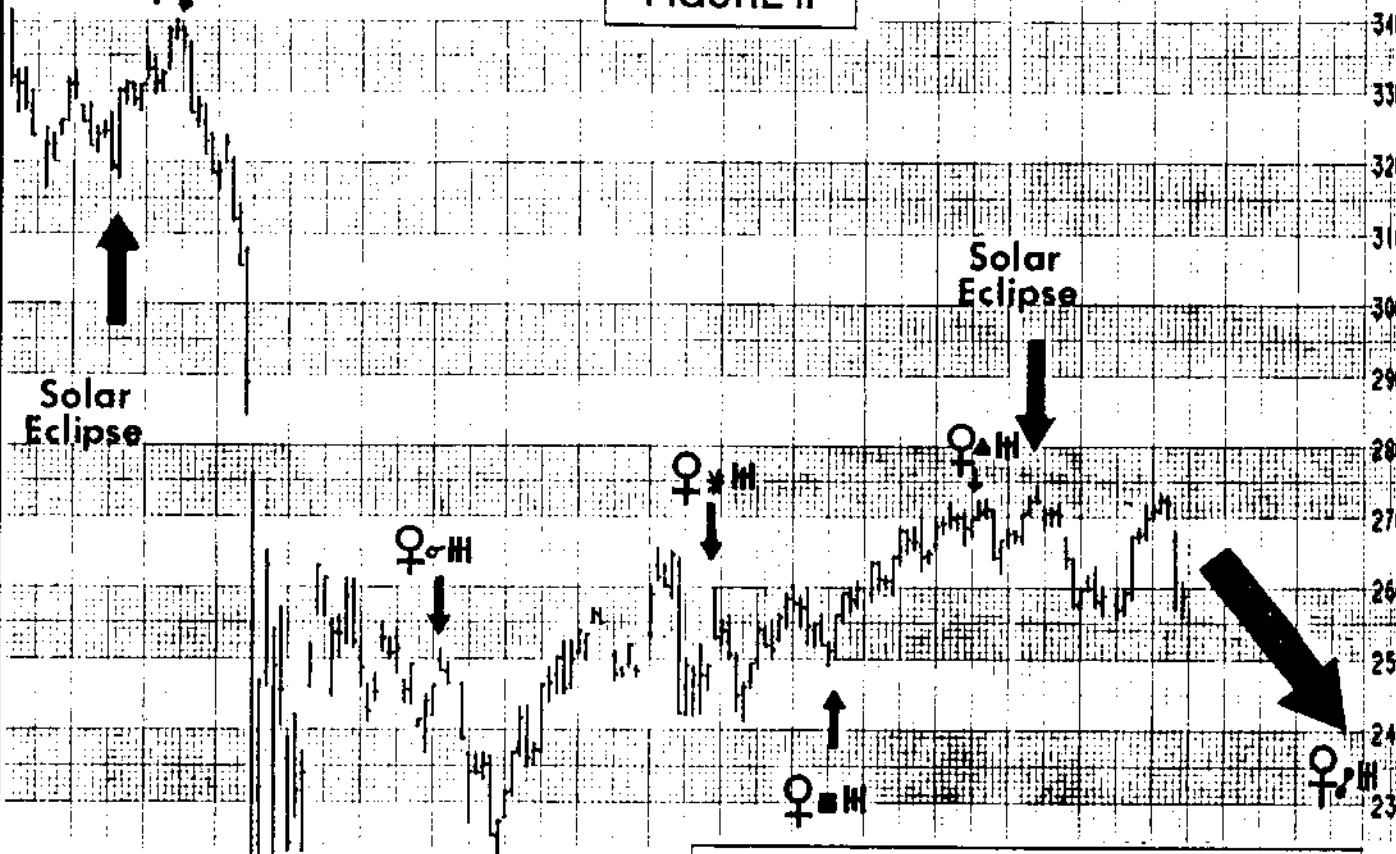
# S & P 500 INDEX

## JUNE 1988

INDEX AND OPTION MARKET  
 TRADING HOURS 8:30 - 3:15 CT

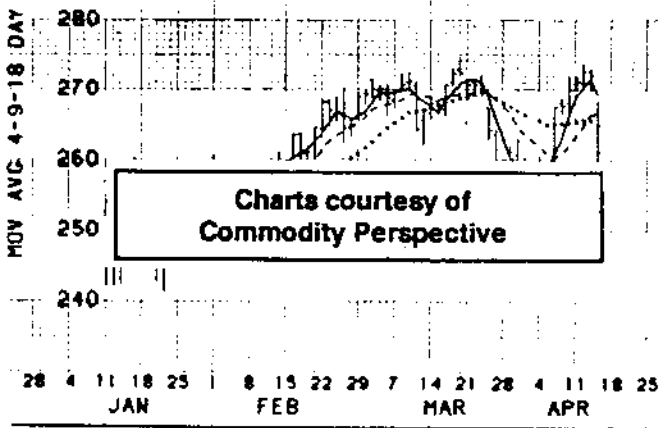
CONTRACT SIZE \$500 TIMES INDEX  
 MIN TICK .05 POINT  
 VALUE \$25.00/CONTRACT  
 EACH GRID POINT  
 VALUE \$500/CONTRACT  
 DAILY LIMIT

### FIGURE II

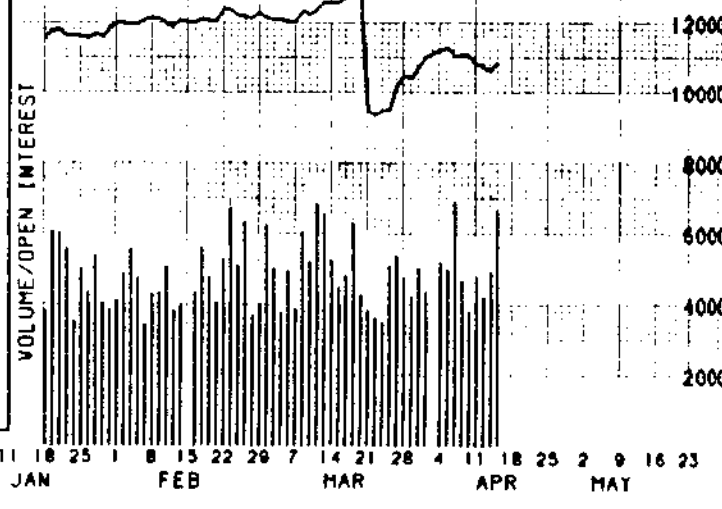


Retrograde motion of Venus will cause two oppositions (180°) of Venus-Uranus at the end of May 1988

♀ Venus  
 ♂ Uranus

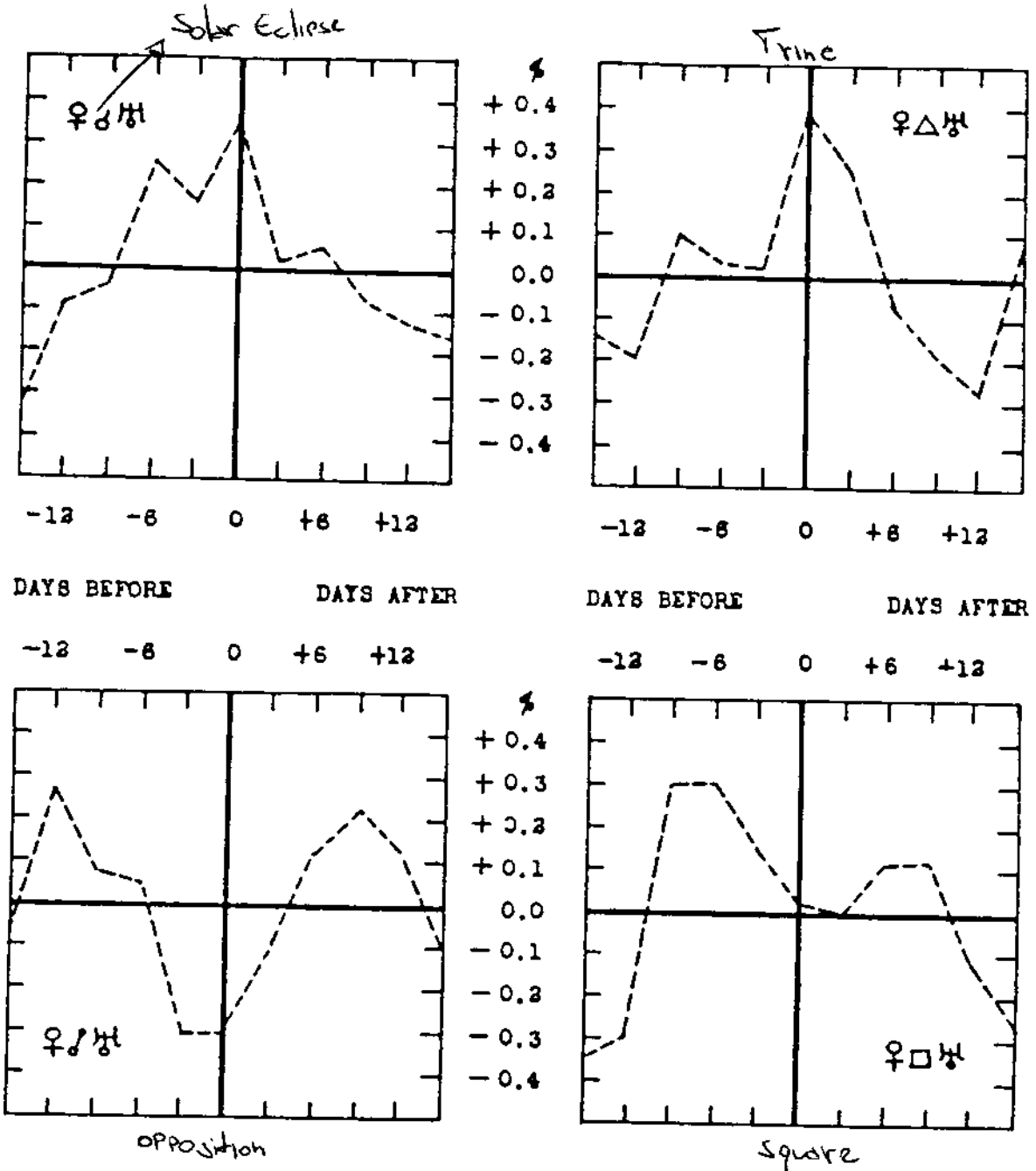


Charts courtesy of Commodity Perspective



F-28  
 OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY

# THE OBSERVED EFFECTS OF VENUS-URANUS ASPECTS (1898 - 1987)



**Figure III: Actual observed deviations due to the action of Venus-Uranus aspects. Broken line indicates course of Dow-Jones Industrials during 31-day periods centered on the dates when aspects were exact. Expressed as a percentage relatives of 15th day previous to aspect, taken as base, and corrected for trend by method of least squares. This experiment confirms astrological theory which claims that certain aspects are bullish, others bearish.**

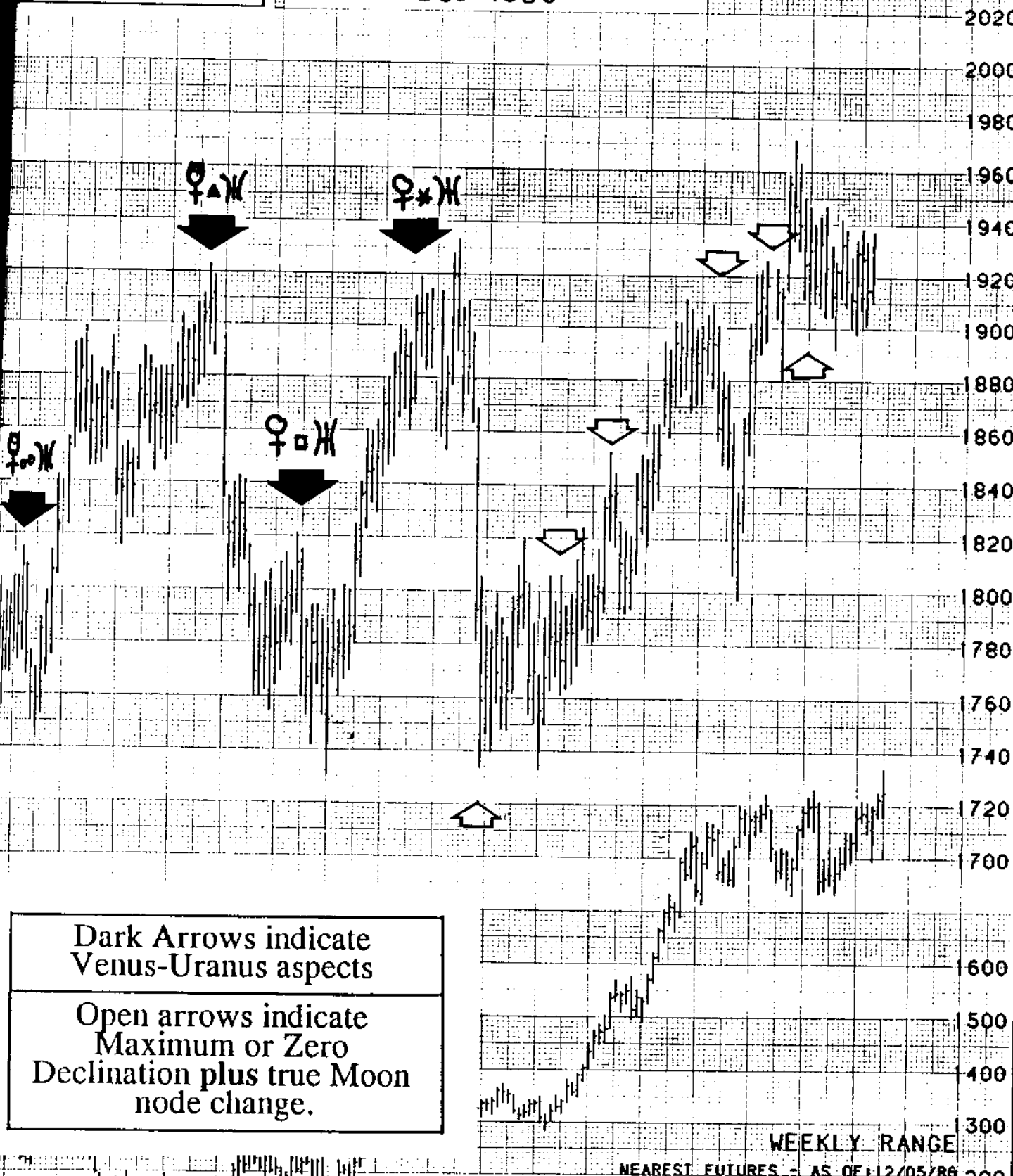


# DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL

93

Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective

CASH  
Dec 1986



Dark Arrows indicate  
Venus-Uranus aspects

Open arrows indicate  
Maximum or Zero  
Declination plus true Moon  
node change.

WEEKLY RANGE

NEAREST FUTURES - AS OF 12/05/86

1984												1985												1986											
O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
2	19	26	2	9	16	23	30	7	14	21	28	4	11	18	25	1	8	15	22	29	6	13	20	3	10	17	24	1	8	15	22	29	5	12	19
34																																			
				JUN				JUL				AUG				SEP				OCT				NOV				DEC							

## Jupiter-Saturn

The Jupiter-Saturn combination has been reported as one of the best indicators of long term economic activity. Lt. Cmdr. David Williams in *Financial Astrology* shows that the Jupiter-Saturn conjunction cycle was the most accurate of the astro-economic cycles he researched. From a trader's standpoint these are slower moving planets and their effect may take months to form.

Jupiter revolves around the Sun in 11.8 years. Saturn completes the revolution in 29.4 years. Their synodic period is 19.8 years. The Appendix lists the Jupiter-Saturn aspects for your convenience. It is my opinion that the Jupiter-Saturn aspects would be difficult to use in trading because of their long term implications. One should keep in mind when these aspects occur because of their significance to overall economic activity. Jupiter and Saturn are the largest planets in our solar system and Saturn is the only planet whose magnetic pull is touched by another planet, that planet being Jupiter.

## Venus-Pluto

The planets Venus and Pluto have an average synodic period of 61.6% of one year! In other words it takes approximately 225 days for the two planets to meet at conjunction ( $0^{\circ}$ ) and travel through sextile ( $60^{\circ}$ ), square ( $90^{\circ}$ ), trine ( $120^{\circ}$ ) opposition ( $180^{\circ}$ ) and back to conjunction. These two aspects are excellent short term trend indicators in the stock market and gold market, especially the gold market. The high in gold in 1980 was associated with Pluto moving into "retrograde motion" and several major aspects of Venus. It is my opinion that the reason the Venus-Pluto aspects are so dependable is due to the Fibonacci relationship of the two planets. Whatever the reason may be, they still offer a powerful tool in timing gold and stock market transactions. The aspects usually work within two days of the exact aspect and the effect lasts for 5 to 10 trading days.



# GOLD (N.Y.)

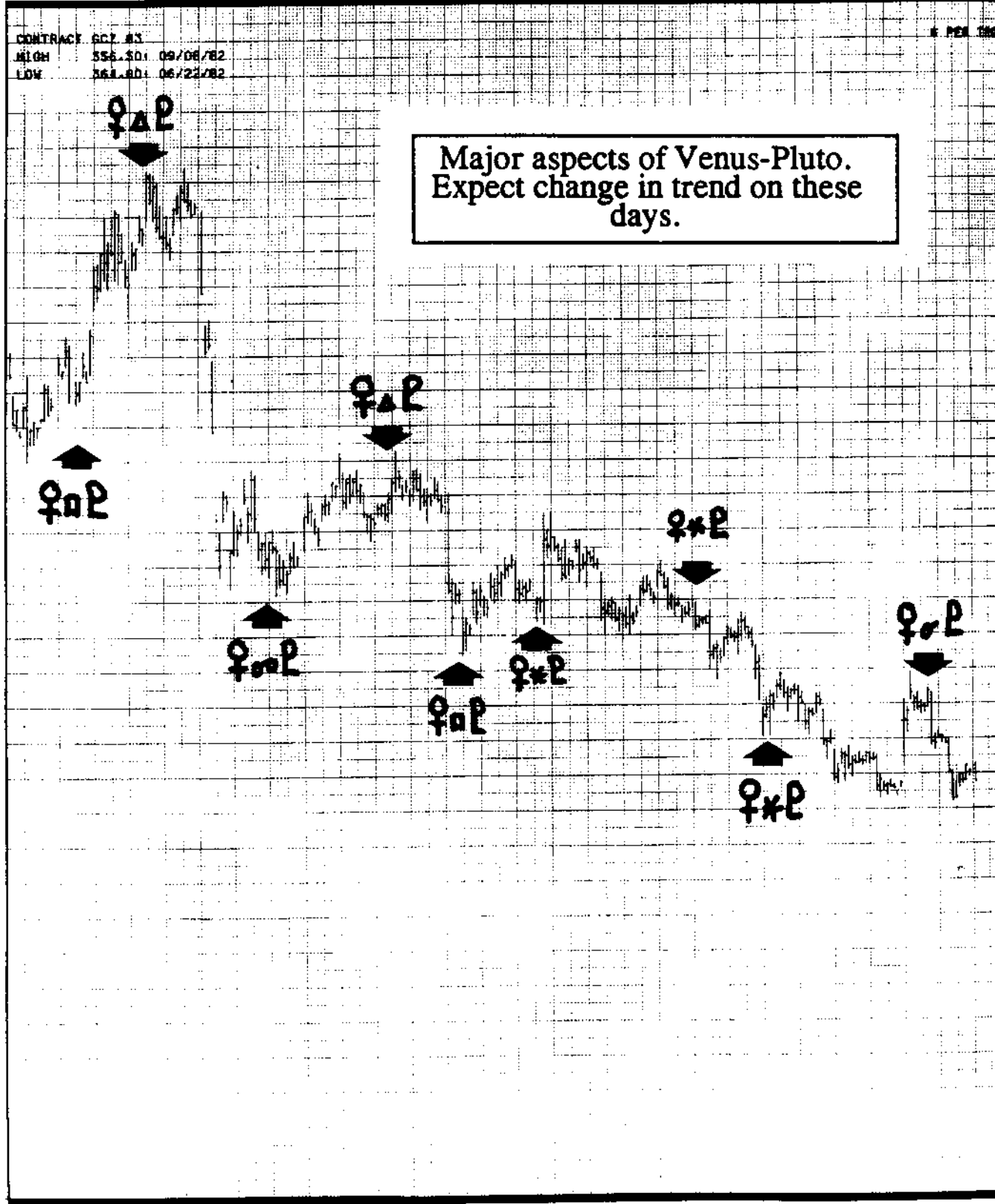
DECEMBER 1983

COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC. NY

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CONTRACT SIZE: #3  
 HIGH 556.50: 09/08/82  
 LOW 561.00: 06/23/82

Major aspects of Venus-Pluto.  
 Expect change in trend on these  
 days.



6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 5 12 19 26 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2  
 DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

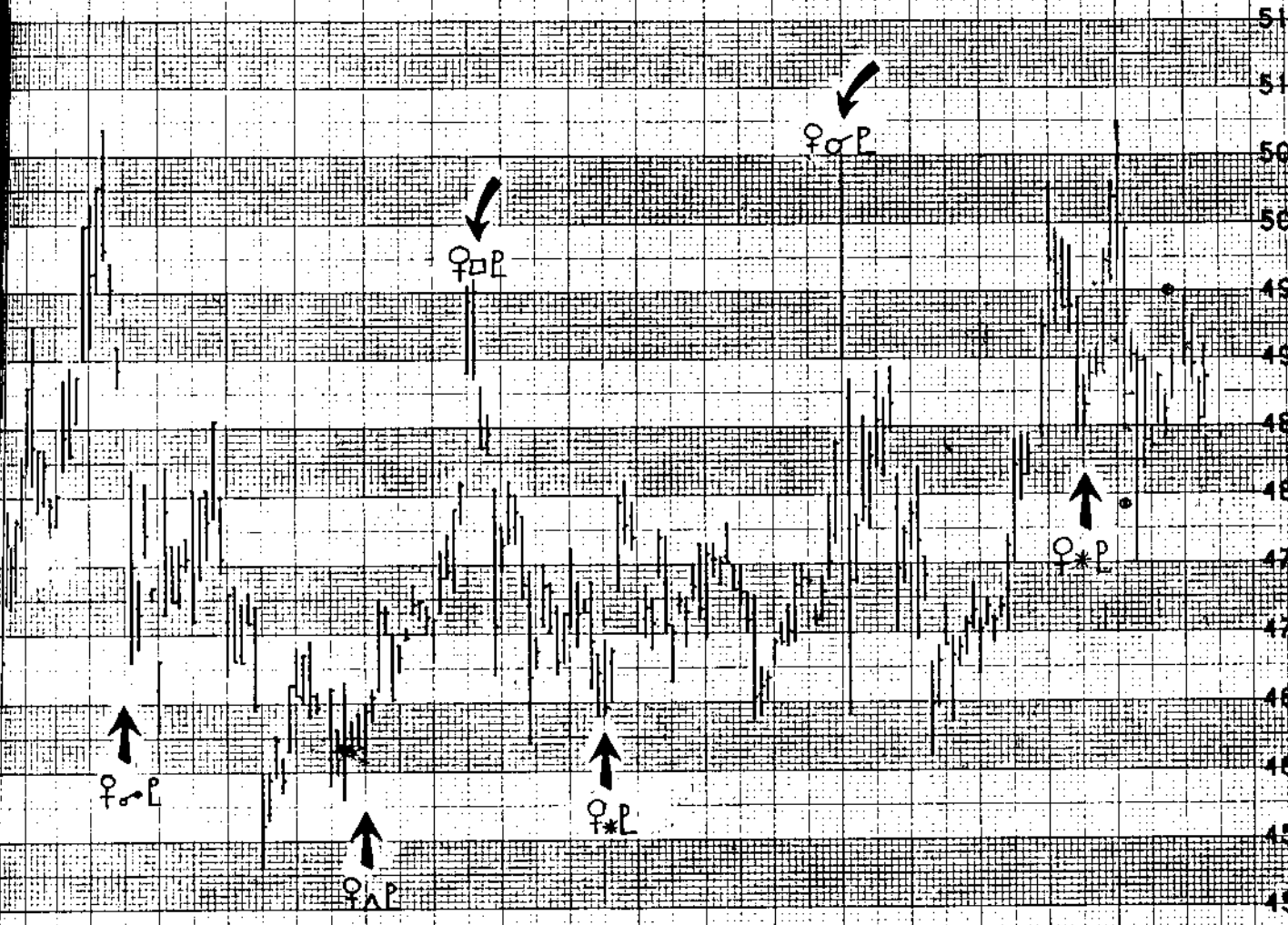
CONTRACT 000 88  
 310.50 ON 04/27/87  
 370.30 ON 06/18/86  
 UP AVG = 1.985  
 DOWN AVG = 2.66  
 27.56  
 80.96  
 12/03/87

# COMEX GOLD

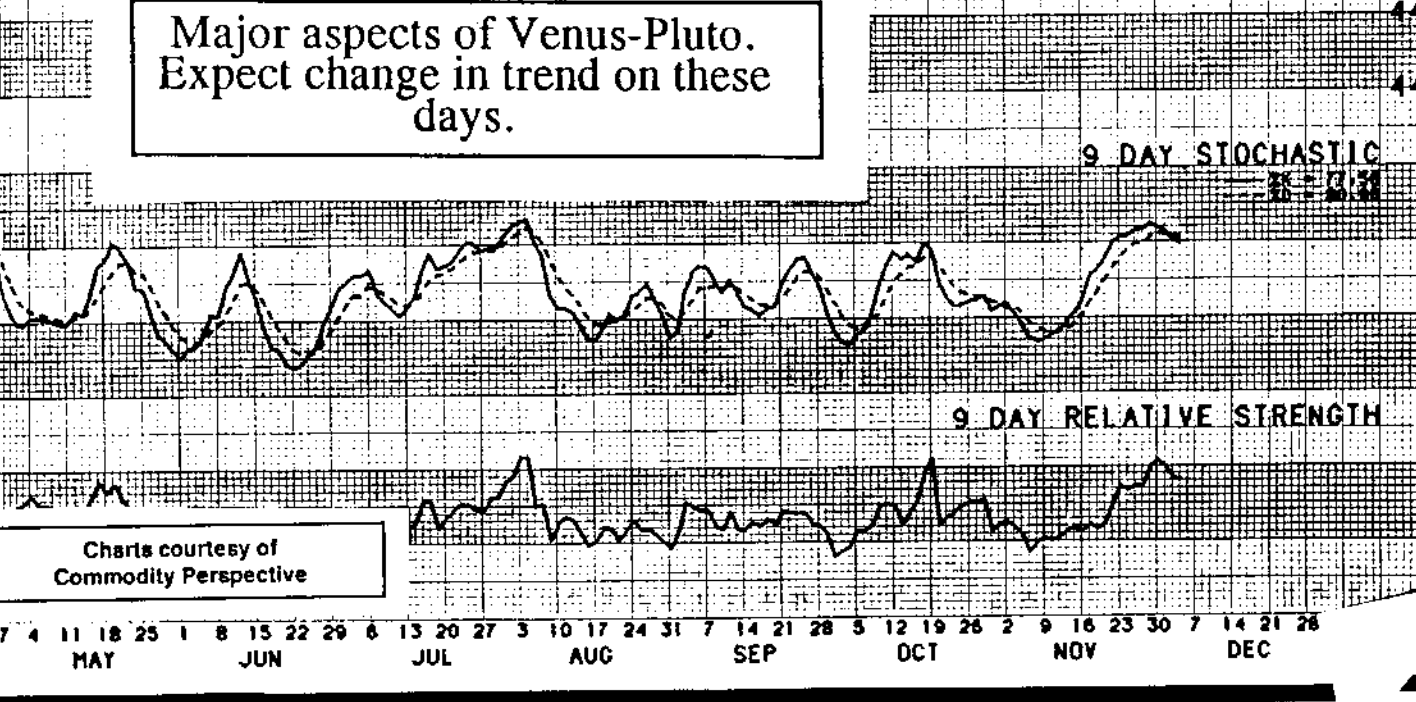
## FEBRUARY 1988

COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC. NY  
 TRADING HOURS 8:20 - 2:30 ET

CONTRACT SIZE 100 TROY  
 MIN TICK .50 DOLLA  
 VALUE 516.00/CONTRA  
 97  
 EACH GRID 15 DOLLA  
 VALUE 3307/CONTRA  
 DAILY LIMIT



Major aspects of Venus-Pluto.  
 Expect change in trend on these  
 days.



Charts courtesy of  
 Commodity Perspective

# GOLD (N.Y.)

98

DECEMBER 1982

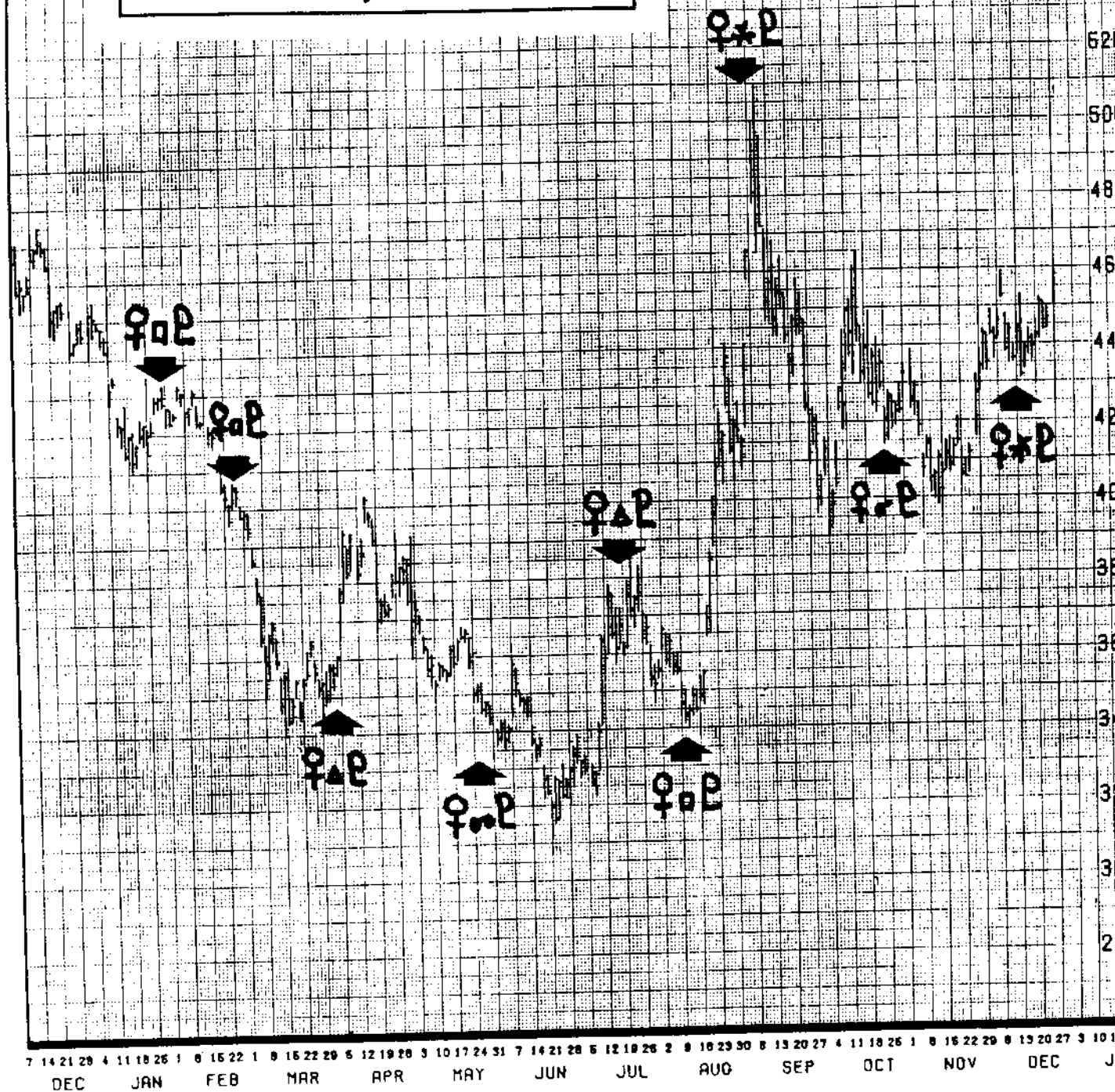
Commodity Exchange, Inc. N.Y.

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS MARKET

CONTRACT DEC 82  
HIGH 876.90 03/26/81  
LOW 811.60 08/23/82

PER TROY OZ.

Major aspects of Venus-Pluto.  
Expect change in trend on these  
days.



CONTRACT GCM 87
456.50 DN 09/22/86
350.50 DN 12/11/85
UP AVG = 1.414
DOWN AVG = 1.889
UP AVG = 1.430
DOWN AVG = 1.889
04/02/87

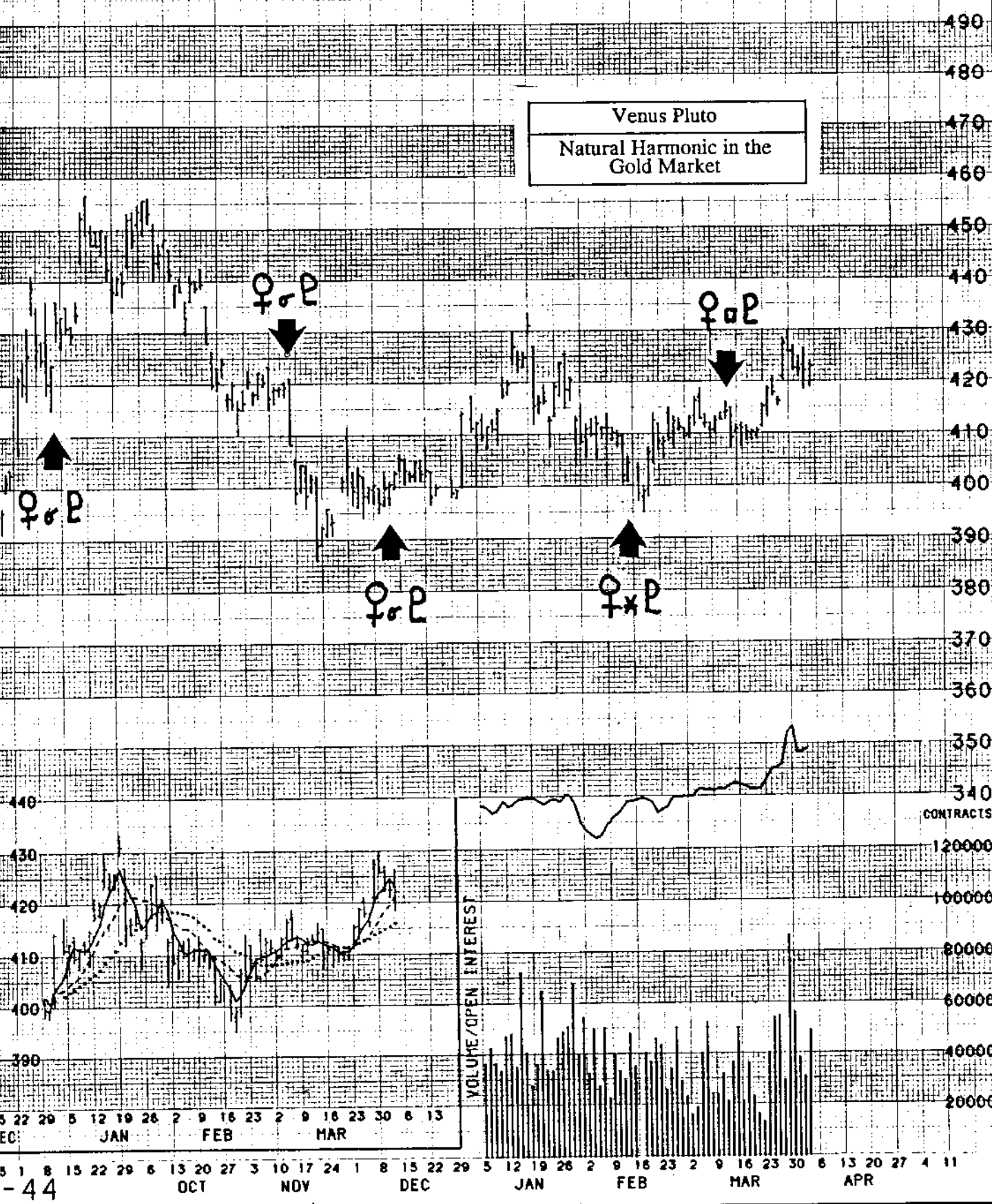
# COMEX GOLD

## JUNE 1987

COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC. NY  
 TRADING HOURS 9:00 - 2:30 ET

CONTRACT SIZE	100 TROY OZ
MIN TICK	.10 DOLLARS
VALUE	\$10.00/CONTRACT
EACH GRILL	1 DOLLARS
VALUE	\$1.00/CONTRACT
DAILY LIMIT	25 DOLLARS
VALUE	\$2,500/CONTRACT
	500

Venus Pluto  
 Natural Harmonic in the  
 Gold Market





## Mars-Jupiter

Mars makes its revolution around the Sun in 1.91 years. Jupiter completes its revolution in 11.8 years. Together their synodic period from conjunction ( $0^{\circ}$ ) to conjunction ( $0^{\circ}$ ) is 2.23 years. Every other conjunction of Mars-Jupiter is  $4 \frac{1}{3}$  years or 233 weeks--another Fibonacci number. The Mars-Jupiter aspects are very powerful and extremely accurate. The August 9th, 1982 bottom in the stock market occurred at Mars conjunction Jupiter. There are numerous examples of the accuracy of these aspects and they work consistently year after year!

Mars-Jupiter aspects of conjunction, sextile, square, opposition, and time may be used in timing stock and BOND market trades. These aspects usually work within 3 to 5 days of accuracy and last for 7 to 21 days. It is best to use lunar phenomena to pinpoint entry as the Mars-Jupiter aspect approaches.

Weekly Cluster



# S&P 500 INDEX

Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective

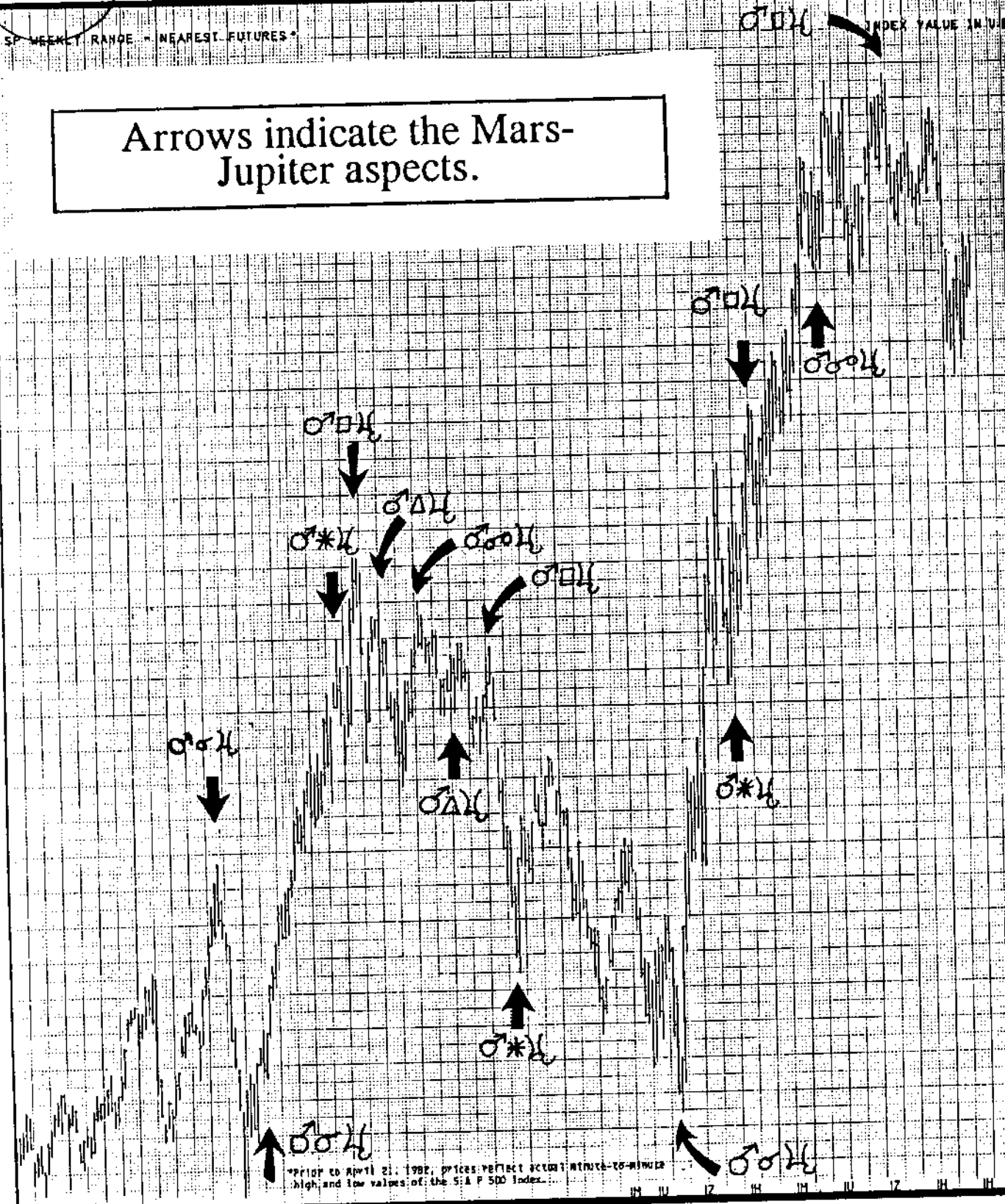
## INDEX AND OPTION MARKET

WEEKLY HIGH, LOW--FRIDAY CLOSE

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

5% WEEKLY RANGE - NEAREST FUTURES\*

Arrows indicate the Mars-Jupiter aspects.



\*Prior to April 21, 1982, prices reflect actual minute-to-minute high and low values of the S&P 500 Index.

J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

# DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL

103

CASH

1986

2020

2000

1980

1960

1940

1920

1900

1880

1860

1840

1820

1800

1780

1760

1740

1720

1700

1680

1660

1640

1620

1600

1580

1560

1540

1520

Arrows indicate the Mars-Jupiter aspects.

♂♃



♂♃



♂♃



Charts courtesy of Commodity Perspective

WEEKLY RANGE

NEAREST FUTURES - AS OF 12/05/86

1984												1985												1986																								
D	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M																			
12	19	26	2	9	16	23	30	7	14	21	28	4	11	18	25	1	8	15	22	29	6	13	20	27	3	10	17	24	1	8	15	22	29	5	12	19												
JUN							JUL							AUG							SEP							OCT							NOV							DEC						







## Saturn-Uranus: The Major Economic Cycle

The synodic period for the Saturn-Uranus combination is 45 years. That is the length of time necessary to travel from conjunction ( $0^{\circ}$ ) through the other aspects and back to conjunction again. Uranus is known as the "market" planet. Saturn is related to "change." A great deal of publicity has been made regarding the Nostradamus prediction of a great earthquake in the *New City; When Saturn and Uranus are in Capricorn in May 1988*. This quote is paraphrased from one of the translations of his quatrains. One must remember that Nostradamus was not infallible. Not all of his predictions came true--**at least not yet!** Part of the problem lies in the translation of his quatrains. Was Los Angeles the New City? I only bring this to your attention to alert you to the use of astrology in your daily life, if in fact you use it at all. It is my opinion that it is a guideline for decisions and nothing more. People should not rely on anyone's interpretation of the stars to rule their lives. Many factors control our destiny! The stars impel--they don't compel!

Uranus makes a complete cycle (revolution around the sun) in 84 years; Saturn makes the revolution in 29 years. The difference is 55 years! Can this be the "Kondratieff" cycle? The cycle is so long that a large sample size is not possible at this time. We do know that the economic conditions that prevail near the major aspects of Saturn-Uranus correlate to a "Bullish" or "Bearish" scenario. For example, the period of 22 1/2 years is a half-cycle of Saturn-Uranus or opposition ( $180^{\circ}$ ). If we look at the time frame of this opposition, November 8, 1966, it correlates to the

"October Massacre" of that year. When you add the twenty two and one half years back into the cycle you come out to 1987-1988 which is very close to the Saturn-Uranus conjunction. Will anyone argue that October 1987 was a "Massacre"? These planets move so slowly that the event will not be triggered on the exact day of the aspect. Remember, W.D. Gann said the "faster moving planets are the key," and Saturn and Uranus move very slowly.

Louise McWhirter spent a great deal of time researching the Saturn-Uranus aspects. In *McWhirter Theory of Stock Market Forecasting*, the author examines the economic correlations at the time of the Saturn-Uranus aspects. She claimed that the Saturn-Uranus conjunction and oppositions were responsible for economic prosperity or recession.

James Mars Langham referred to the Saturn-Uranus cycle as the single most accurate barometer of economic activity. Both McWhirter and Langham wrote their books in the late 30's and did not have the advantage of seeing their hypotheses fulfilled. Their ideas have been substantiated over the past fifty years as longer cycles of prosperity and recession correspond to aspects of Saturn-Uranus. Cmdr. David Williams completed a 200 year study of the major aspects of Saturn-Uranus and found them to be an accurate predictor of business activity in 7 out of 10 cases. This material is published in his book *Financial Astrology*.

As an investor it would be beneficial to keep in mind the Saturn-Uranus cycle! If the effects of Saturn-Uranus in conjunction ( $0^0$ ), that occurred in February 1988, begin to unfold it would indicate a severe economic contraction is upon us. There

are several factors that may "trigger" the event in my opinion.

**First;** the Japanese stock market has not experienced a prolonged "Bear" Market since it opened 45 years ago (There is that number 45 again). Most of the trader investors are inexperienced and will not know how to handle a "bear" market. **The Japanese stock market does not allow short selling.** Short selling acts as a buffer when stocks go down because shorts buy back their borrowed stock, thus supporting prices. Short selling also prevents stocks from rising too rapidly. Second, an unexpected economic down turn could come from "nature" (i.e. earthquake, drought, flood, disease etc.).

Economic contraction does not have to be associated with personal financial adversity. Money can be made by knowing how to sell short and how to use option strategies. Clearance sales will abound in real estate, art, vacation spots and many luxury items if a severe recession appears.

Keep in mind that the use of astrology should not be viewed with a "fatalistic" outlook on life. Opportunity always presents itself--even in adversity. "Diamonds are polished by grit, man by adversity." Those of you reading this book are fortunate enough to live in a free and prosperous world.

## Jupiter-Uranus

Jupiter is the largest planet in our solar system. It takes approximately 11.8 years to revolve around the sun. In contrast, the planet Uranus takes 84 years to complete the cycle. Together they combine into the most "researched" of all astro-economic cycles. The synodic period of Jupiter-Uranus is 13.8 years. Squares ( $90^{\circ}$ ), conjunctions ( $0^{\circ}$ ), and oppositions ( $180^{\circ}$ ) occur at intervals of 3.4 years. Do the numbers 13.8 and 34 make the student of Fibonacci numbers increase his interest in this cycle?

Jupiter is referred to as the "money" planet and Uranus as the "market" planet. This combination is the reason for the popularity of the 41 month cycle. All serious students of astrology have examined this cycle and have determined its ability to predict business activity. Over 250 different types of economic data respond to this 41 month cycle phenomenon.

The Jupiter-Uranus aspects should be followed closely by the trader because of their importance to business activity. However, it is not to be used as a short term trading mechanism. I have found that after studying over 70 years of these aspects, it may take as long as 2 months for their effect to take hold because the two planets are moving so slowly. One of the reasons for the strong bullish move in 1987 was the positive trine aspect ( $120^{\circ}$ ) in June of 1987. After studying the past results of the Jupiter-Uranus aspects, the astute trader will mark these aspects on his charts for future reference. The dates are listed in the Appendix.

The Foundation for the Study of Cycles has done an excellent job at analyzing the 40 month cycle phenomenon.

## AND OPTION MARKET

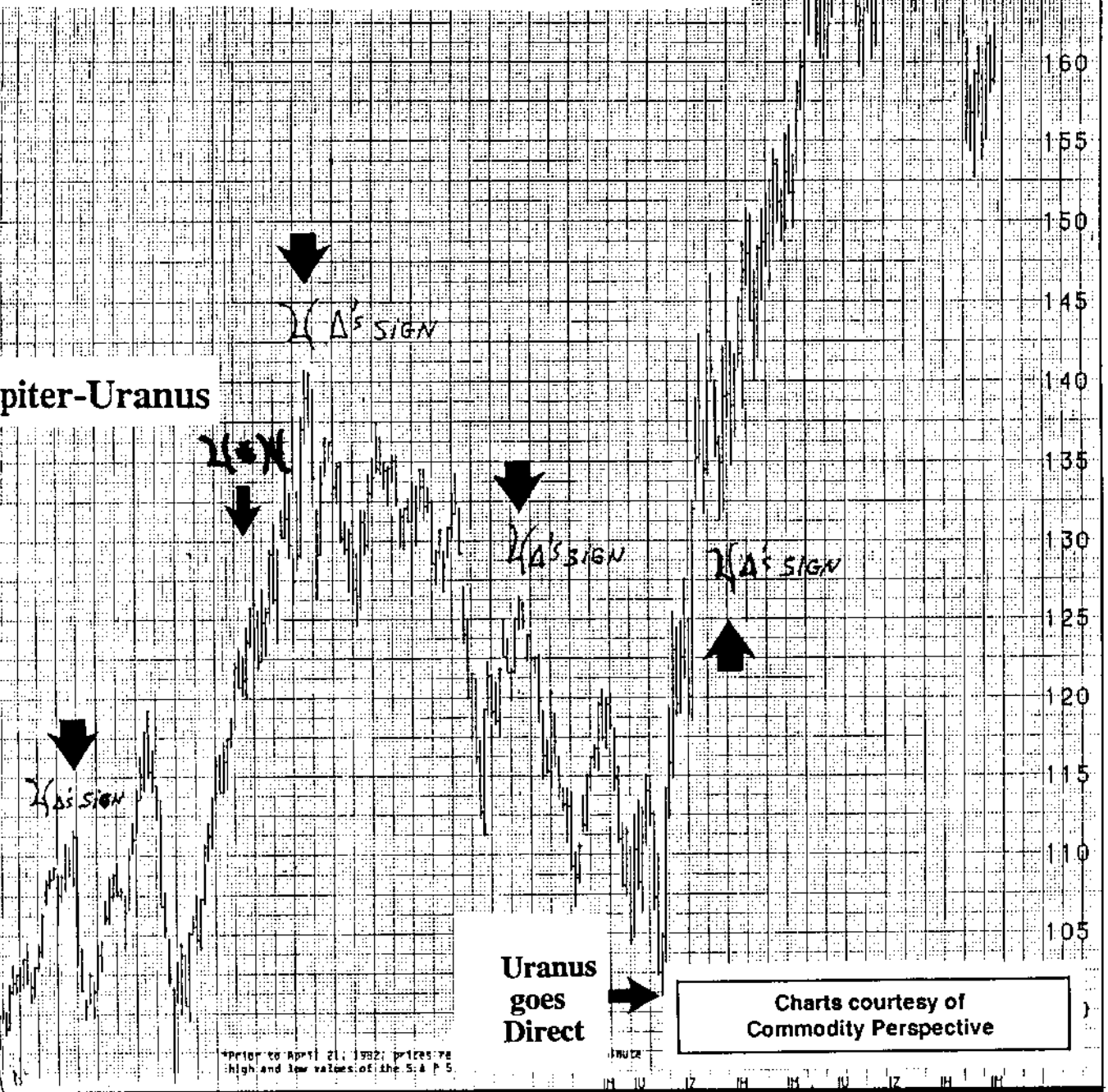
Y HIGH. LOW--FRIDAY CLOSE

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

LY RANGE - NEAREST FUTURES\*

INDEX VALUE IN U.S. \$

Arrows indicate when Jupiter changes signs in the Zodiac.



J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S

1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984

## Mars-Uranus

The planet Mars and the planet Uranus have a synodic period of 1.9 years. It takes that long for the two planets to start at conjunction  $0^{\circ}$  and complete one cycle. In sidereal time in terms of tropical years, Mars revolves around the Sun in 1.8 years and Uranus 84 years. As Mars is moving much faster, this cycle would be classified as an intermediate term trading cycle. Once you study the aspects of Mars-Uranus at conjunction  $0^{\circ}$ , sextile  $60^{\circ}$ , square  $90^{\circ}$ , trine  $120^{\circ}$  and opposition  $180^{\circ}$  and place these times on the Swiss Franc, Deutsche Mark, Japanese Yen and S&P 500 you will see the accuracy of this combination. Trend changes at Mars-Uranus aspects are quite sudden and usually last several weeks. This should not be surprising to the student of astrology because Uranus is "the financial" planet and Mars is the planet for "energy, activity, and strength."

W.D. Gann left a very sparse legacy in his writings and teaching on the subject of astrology. Only a few brief hand written sentences were found. One of these sentences referred to Mars as the **Key** to timing. In addition, his last published work *The Magic Word* was also a book filled with the summation of his philosophical ideas. At that time in his life, Gann had studied Pythagorean mathematics, the Kabala and the Bible quite extensively. It is my opinion that this is why he mentioned Mars on his charts, because it is thought to be the Biblical planet.

The relationships of the aspects is the same for Mars-Uranus as it is for the others—conjunctions, sextiles, and trines are positive and squares and oppositions are negative. One must



constantly keep in mind that although these aspects are associated with positive or negative bias, they can reverse their roles. It is at this time that the trader should be prepared to act the opposite of the norm. For example, conjunctions are usually positive, but if the currencies are dropping into a low as the conjunction is forming between Mars-Uranus, one should look for a buying opportunity.

The timing effect of the Mars-Uranus aspect most often occurs within a two to three day period. There have been occurrences where the aspects take seven days to trigger a trend change.

James Mars Langham in *Cyclical Market Forecasting of Stocks and Grain* referred to the Mars-Uranus aspect "as the little wheel (Mars) within the big wheel (Uranus)." Langham thought that this was a significant combination and the statistics substantiate this fact. Mars-Uranus is an excellent market forecaster approximately 80% of the time. A close examination of the currency charts in this book will give credibility to the accuracy of the Mars-Uranus aspect as a timing mechanism.



CT DMH 88  
 .6347 DN 12/29/87  
 .6350 DN 08/11/87  
 UP AVG = .00224  
 DDWN AVG = .00088  
 BK = 80.98  
 SD = 78.92  
 12/30/87

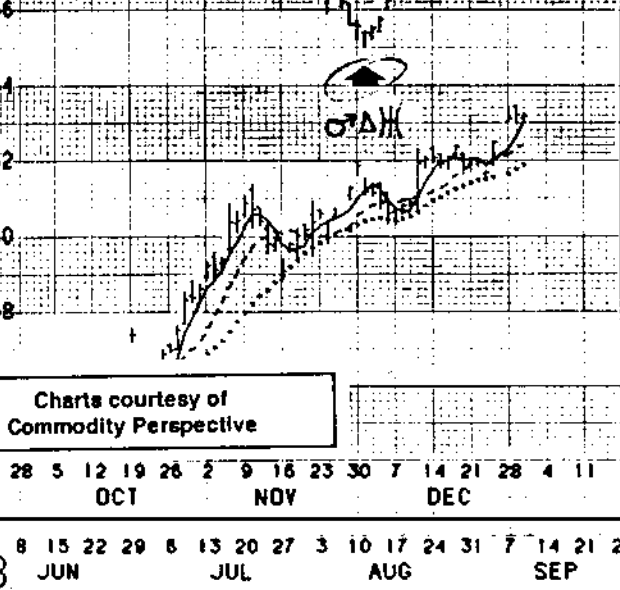
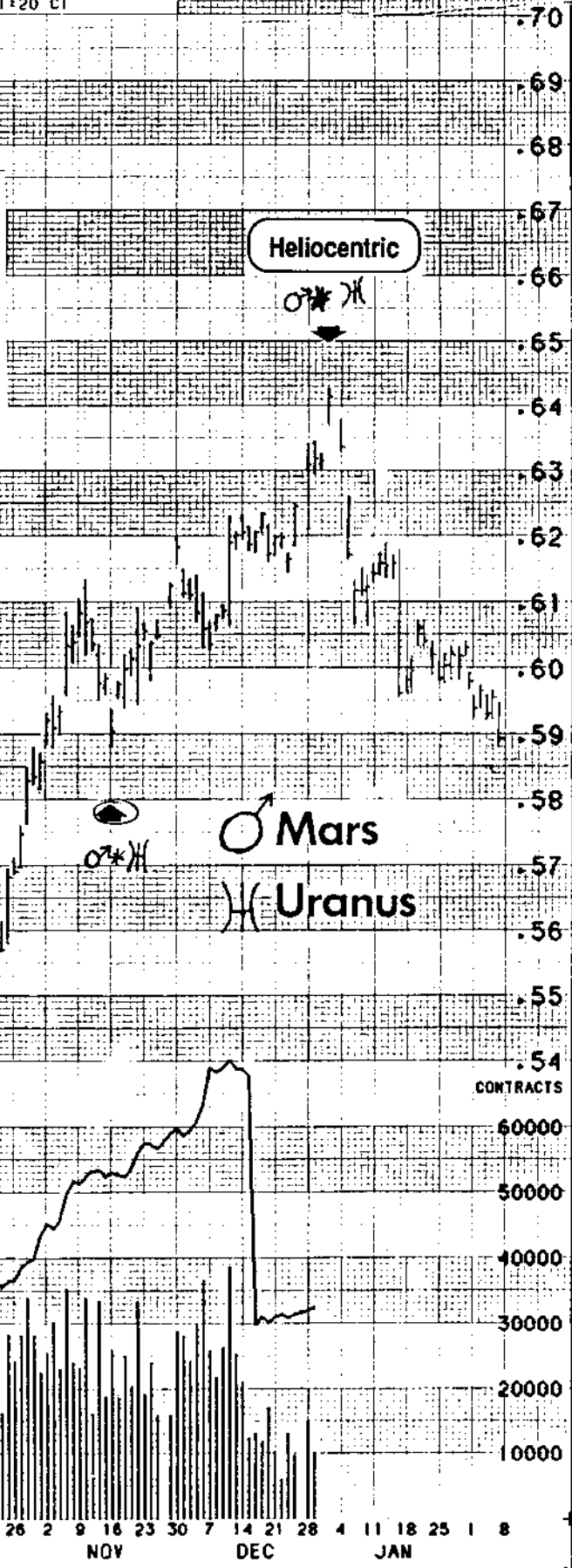
# DEUTSCHE MARK

## MARCH 1988

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY MARKET  
 TRADING HOURS 7:20 - 1:20 CT

CONTRACT SIZE 125,000 MARKS  
 MIN TICK .0001 US DOLLARS  
 VALU \$12.50/CONTRACT  
 EACH VALU 115 .001 US DOLLARS  
 DALL \$125./CONTRACT  
 NONE

Mars-Uranus aspects in Foreign Currency. The high for 1987 was a Heliocentric aspect.



Charts courtesy of Commodity Perspective

## Mars-Saturn

This discovery was found quite by accident. A few years ago I was talking to Rich Anderson about the gestation and life cycles in cattle. Rich is a commodity broker, speculator, and cattleman from Minneapolis and South Dakota. I've never figured out which hat he wears the most. After talking to him, I programmed "Blue Star" to pull out all of the combinations relating to cattle and the planet Saturn. Within a short time it was apparent that the Mars-Saturn relationship was very important to the timing of Live Cattle futures. It does not work in Pork Bellies. The only thing I've found astrologically that works in Pork Bellies is a "broken" crystal ball. If you find one please call me.

The synodic period of Mars-Saturn is approximately 2 years, plus or minus a few days. This is about the time cattle need to gain weight from birth to slaughter. This two year synodic period in Mars-Saturn was "accidentally" spotted by Blue Star.

The Mars-Saturn aspects also have a profound effect on the Foreign Currencies (i.e. the U.S. dollar). It is most probably due to the influence of Mars. Regardless of why it happens, the trader should be aware of the Mars-Saturn aspects when trading Foreign Currency.

ACT LCM 87	04.75	ON	04/02/87
	04.25	ON	06/11/86
RSL	UP	AVG	= -291
RSL	DOWN	AVG	= 127
RSL	UP	AVG	= -298
RSL	DOWN	AVG	= 153
	04/02/87		

# LIVE CATTLE

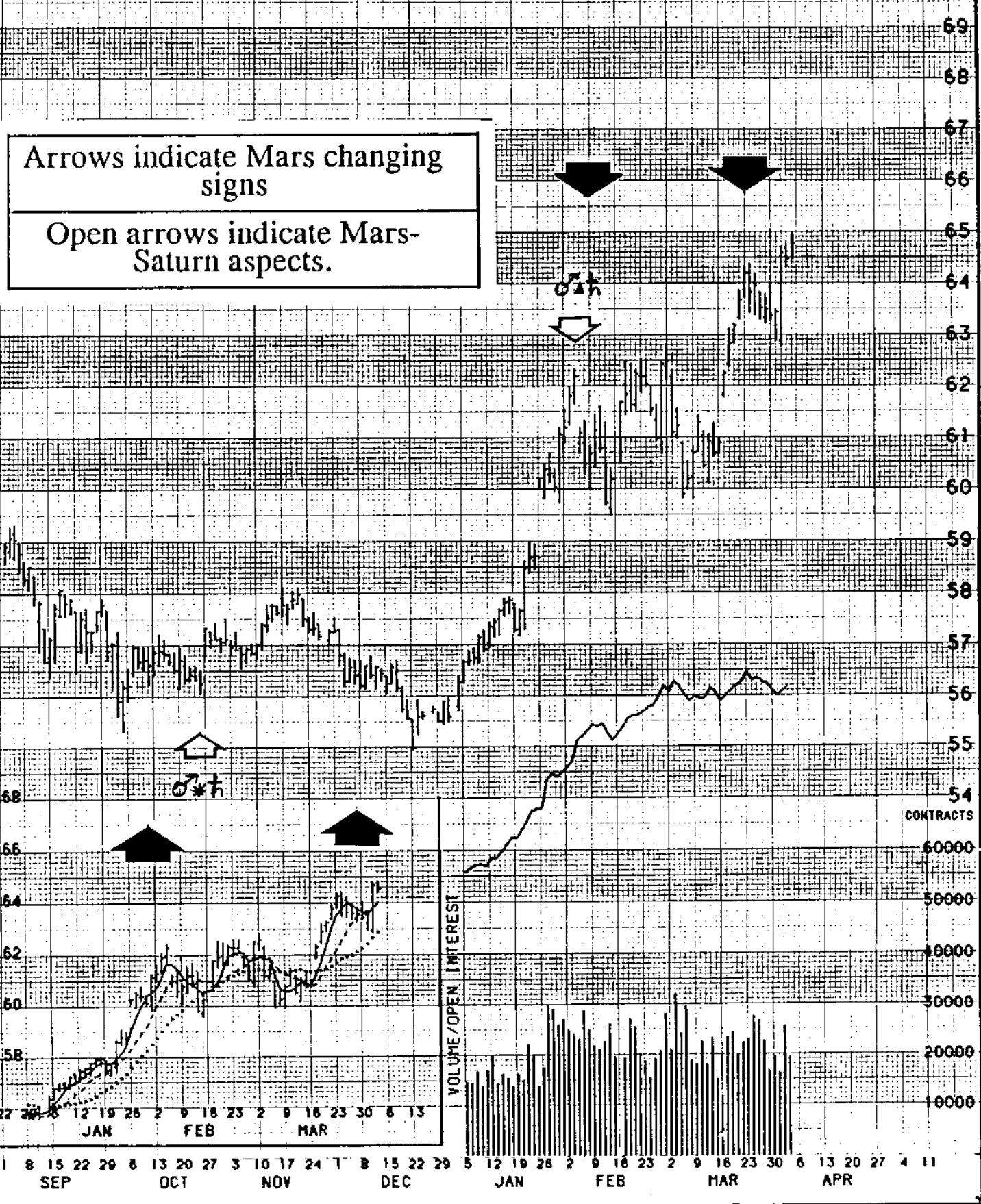
## JUNE 1987

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE  
TRADING HOURS 9:05 - 1:00 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	40,000 LBS
MIN TICK	.025 CENTS
VALUE	117.00/CONTRACT
EACH GRID	11 CENTS
VALUE	440/CONTRACT
DAILY LIMIT	1.5 CENTS
VALUE	5600/CONTRACT
	70

Arrows indicate Mars changing signs

Open arrows indicate Mars-Saturn aspects.



# CATTLE

118  
DECEMBER 1975

Chicago Mercantile Exchange

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

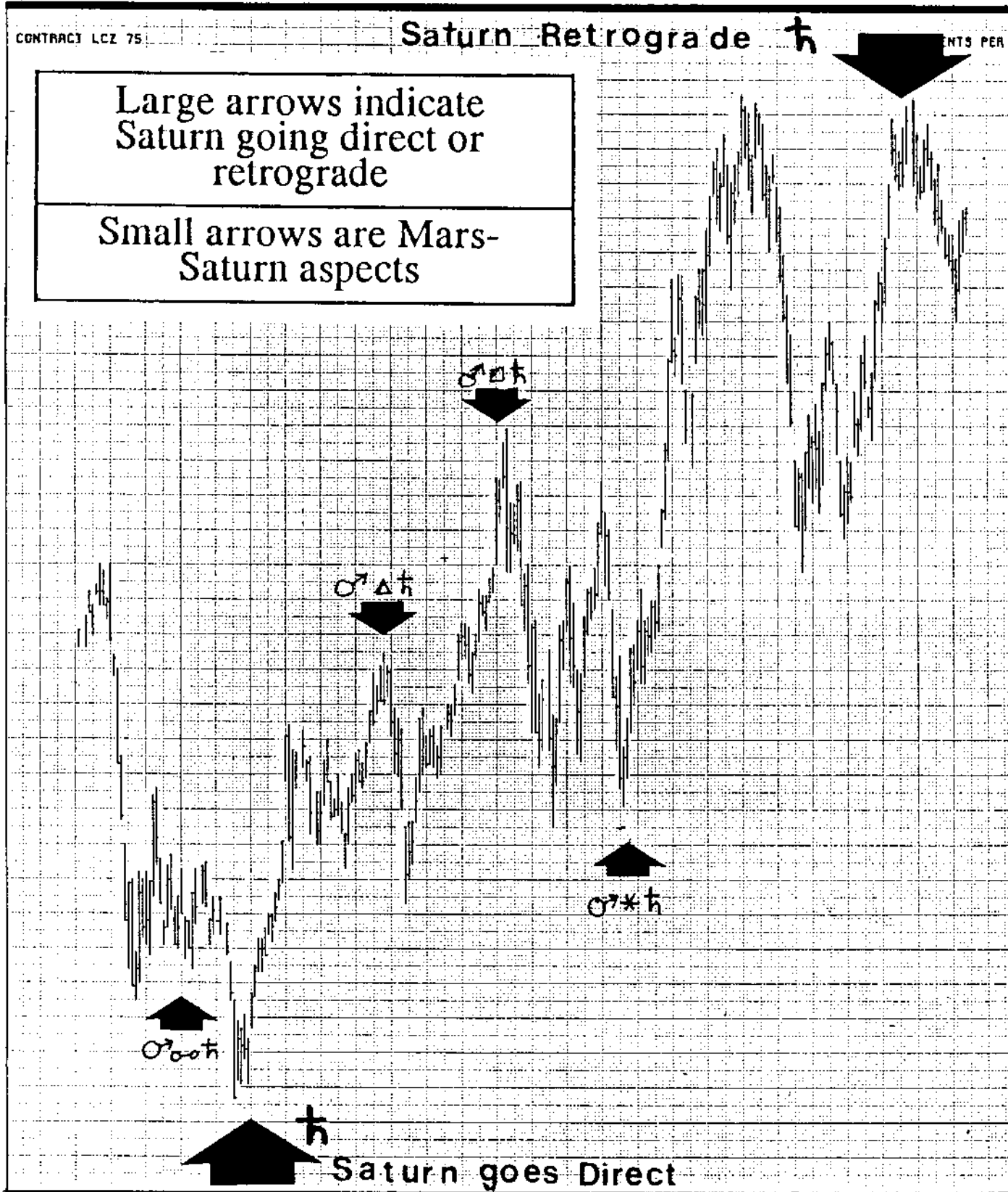
CONTRACT LCZ 75

Saturn Retrograde ♄

ENTS PER

Large arrows indicate  
Saturn going direct or  
retrograde

Small arrows are Mars-  
Saturn aspects



Saturn goes Direct

2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 1 8 15 22 29 5  
DEC. JAN. FEB. MAR. APR. MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

# CATTLE

119

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

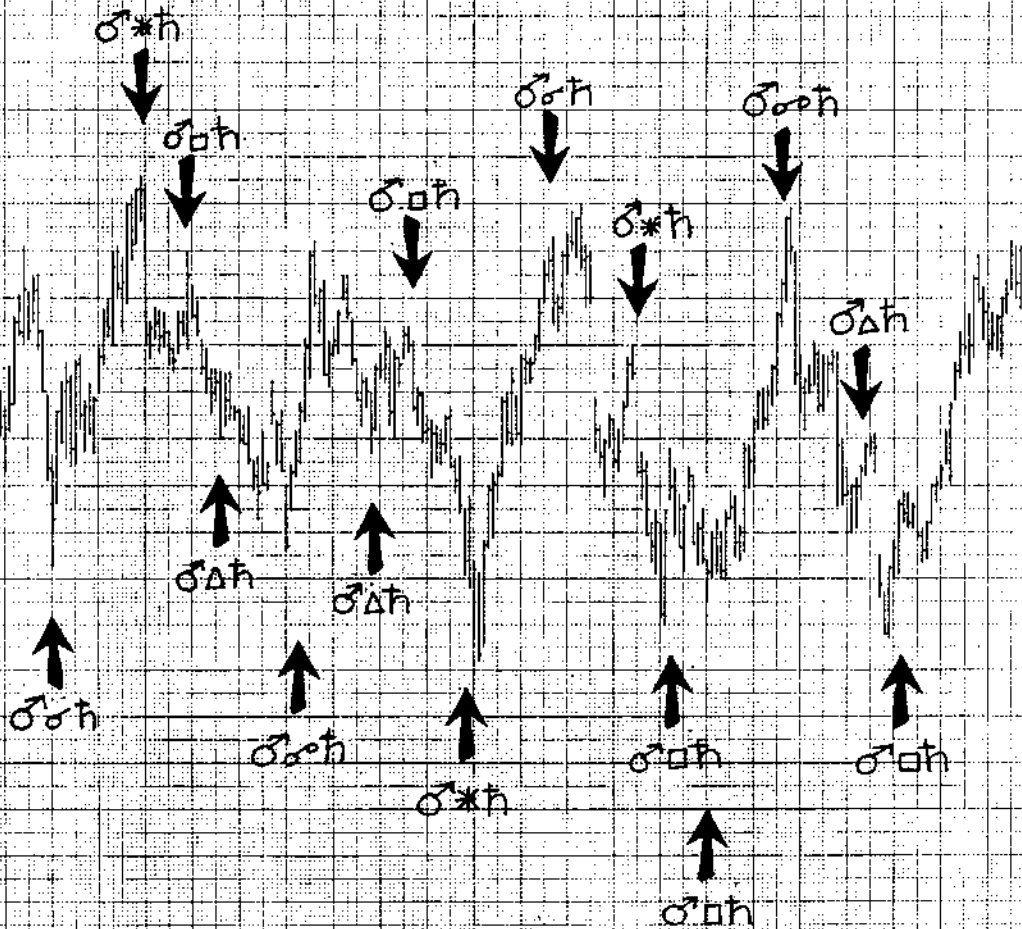
WEEKLY HIGH, LOW--FRIDAY CLOSE

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

LC WEEKLY RANGE - NEAREST FUTURES

CENTS PER LB.

## Mars-Saturn aspects in the cattle market.



Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective

J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D

1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984



CONTRACT LCZ 87 120

HIGH 69.70 ON 09/23/87

LOW 54.50 ON 12/30/86

9-DAY RSI UP AVG = 44.0

9-DAY SIG. ZK = 39.05

AS OF 10/01/87

# LIVE CATTLE

## DECEMBER 1987

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

TRADING HOURS 9:05 - 1:00 CT

CONTRACT SIZE 40.0

MIN TICK .025

VALUE \$10.00/CT

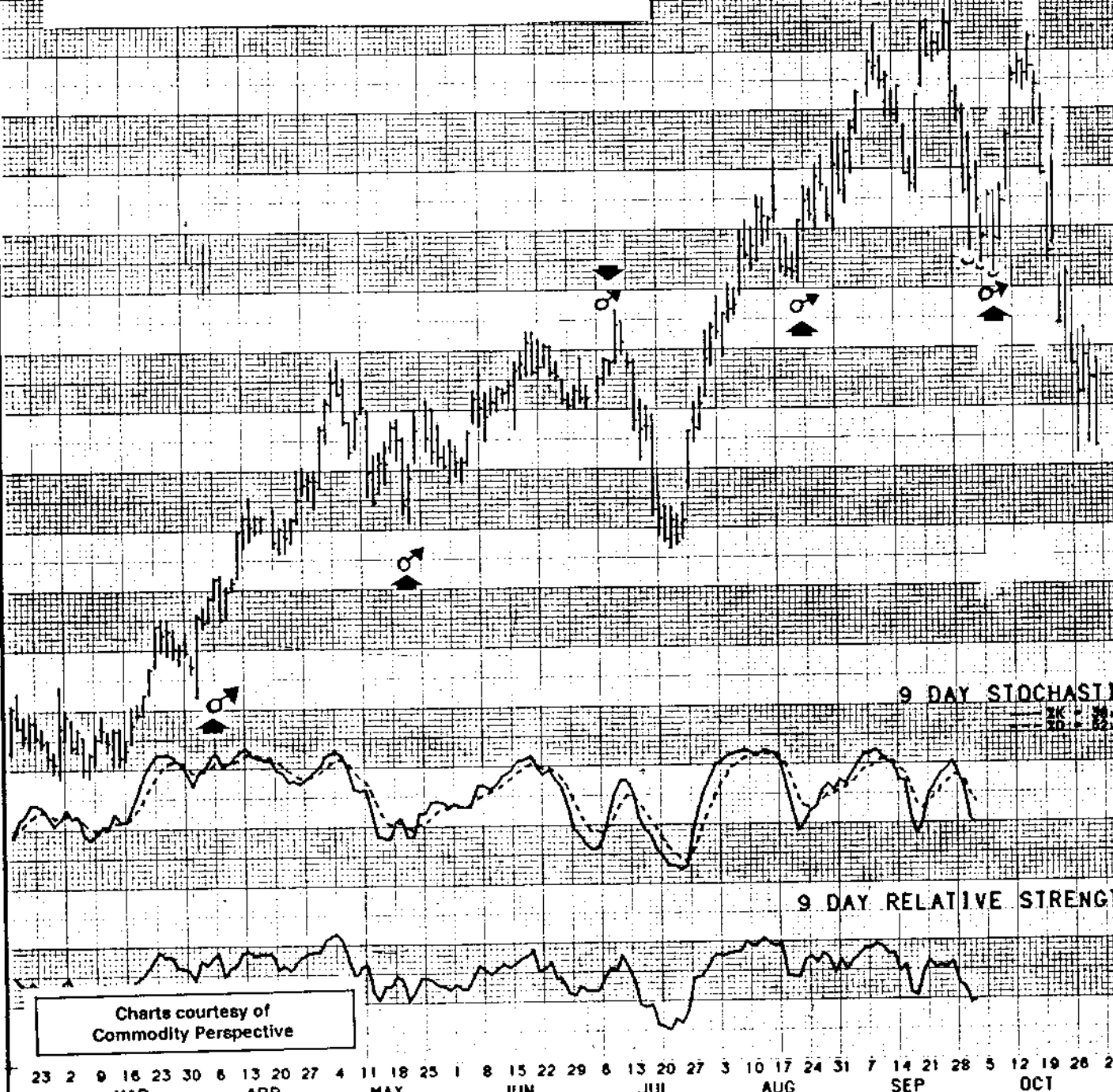
EACH GRID 1

VALUE \$40.00

DAILY VOLUME 11

VALUE \$800.00

Mars changing signs--a natural harmonic affecting the cattle market.



9 DAY STOCHASTIC

9 DAY RELATIVE STRENGTH

Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective



## Wheat

There is an interesting astrological phenomenon regarding the trading of Wheat. It is based on the heliocentric positions of the planets Mercury, Jupiter and Saturn. You must use a Heliocentric Ephemeris to find the date that planetary aspects occur. For your convenience, the Appendix in the back of the book lists these important dates for trend changes in Wheat.

The original research of the Mercury-Jupiter aspects and Mercury-Saturn aspects was done by George Bayer. He is referred to in Section One.

When the planet Mercury makes an opposition ( $180^\circ$ ) or conjunction ( $0^\circ$ ) with Jupiter (heliocentrically), you should expect a top in Wheat. If Mercury makes an opposition ( $180^\circ$ ) or conjunction ( $0^\circ$ ) with Saturn (heliocentrically), you should expect a bottom in Wheat. The timing of this trade is plus or minus two days. There are a series of events when occurring at the same time usually lead to dramatic price changes in Wheat:

1. Mercury conjunction or opposition Saturn or Jupiter (Heliocentric)
2. Mercury retrograde (Geo)
3. Moon crossing the equator at  $0^\circ$  (Geo)

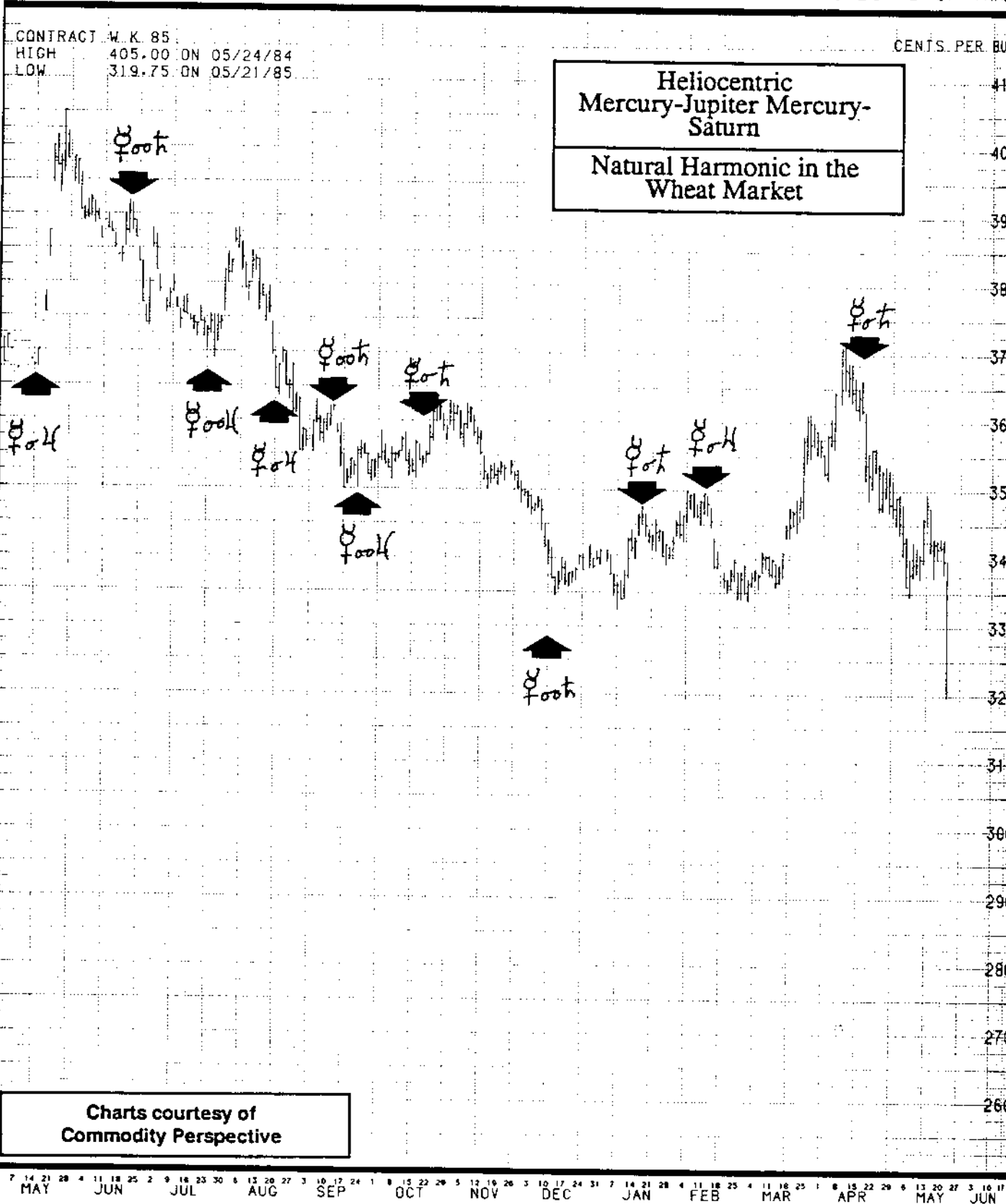
COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

CONTRACT W.K. 85  
HIGH 405.00 ON 05/24/84  
LOW 319.75 ON 05/21/85

CENTS. PER BU

Heliocentric  
Mercury-Jupiter Mercury-Saturn  
Natural Harmonic in the  
Wheat Market



Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective

MAY 7 14 21 28 4 JUN 11 18 25 2 JUL 9 16 23 30 5 AUG 13 20 27 31 SEP 7 14 21 28 1 OCT 5 12 19 26 31 NOV 7 14 21 28 4 DEC 11 18 25 31 JAN 7 14 21 28 4 FEB 11 18 25 4 MAR 11 18 25 1 APR 8 15 22 29 6 MAY 13 20 27 31 JUN 7 14 21 28

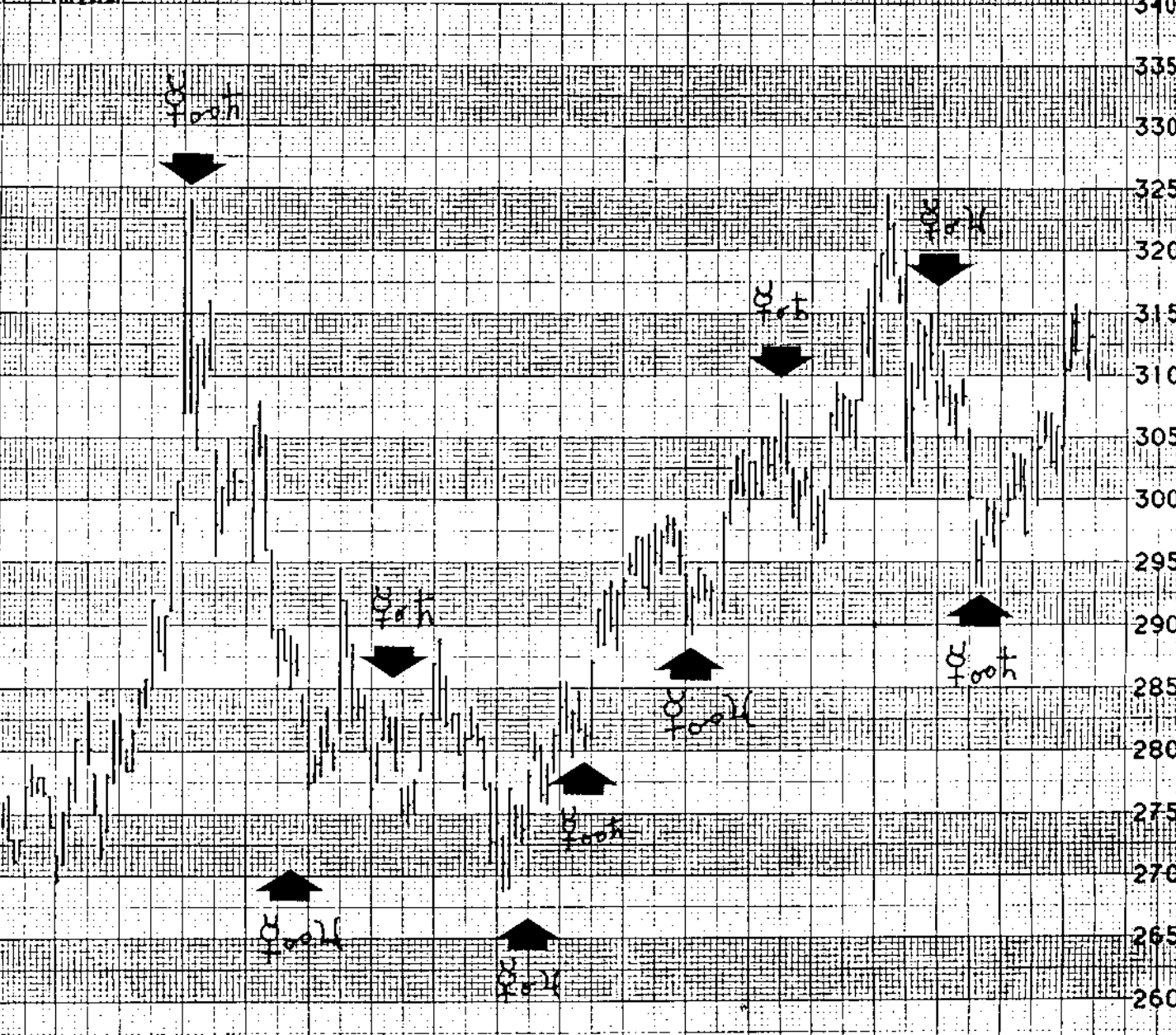
ACT	W	H	88
324	50	DN	10/14/87
252	50	DN	01/20/87
RSI	UP	AVG	= 989
48	DOWN	AVG	= 1,272
STO	ZK	X	37.52
33	ZD	H	42.93
			10/29/87

# WHEAT

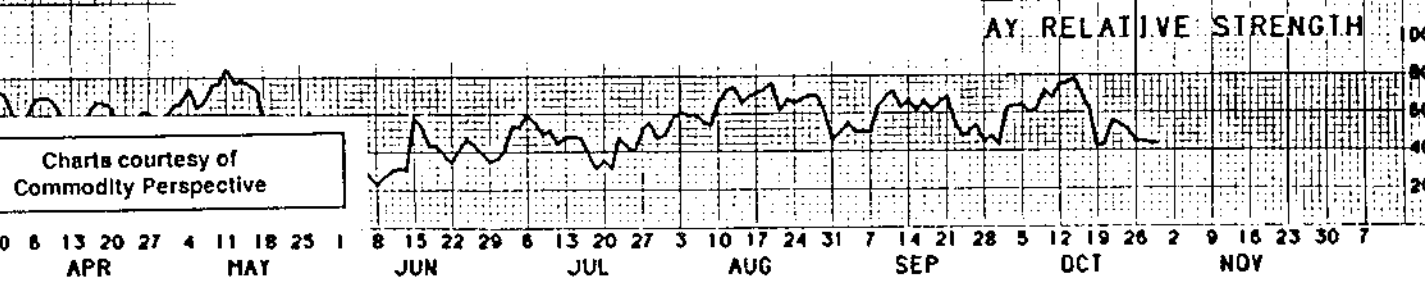
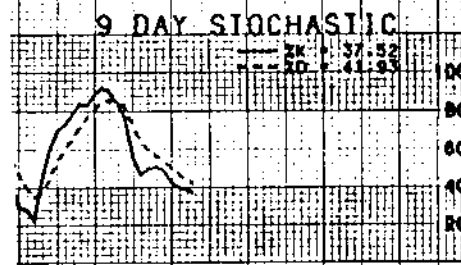
## MARCH 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE  
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	5,000 BUSHELS
MIN. TICK	.25 CENTS
VALUE	\$12.50/CONTRACT
EACH VAL	5 CENTS
DATE	123
VAL	\$1,000/CONTRACT



Arrows indicate Heliocentric conjunction (0°) or opposition (180°) of Mercury-Jupiter or Mercury-Saturn.



Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective

0 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7  
APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV

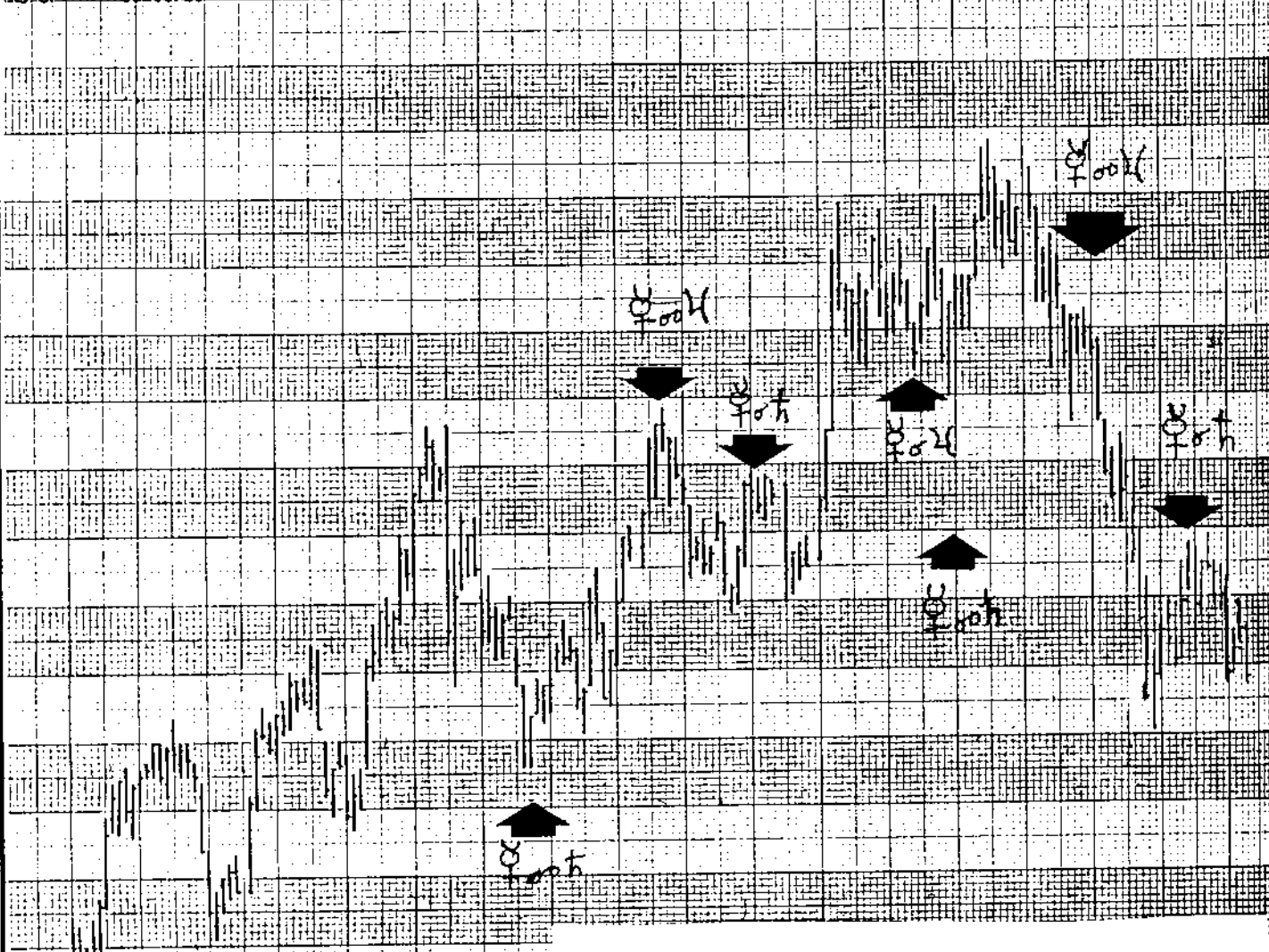
CONTRACT	M K 8-124
HIGH	339.00
LOW	263.00
9-DAY RSI	UP AVG = .538
21-DAY RSI	DOWN AVG = 1.943
9-DAY STD	TK = 11.67
21-DAY STD	TD = 21.88
AS OF	03/03/88

# WHEAT

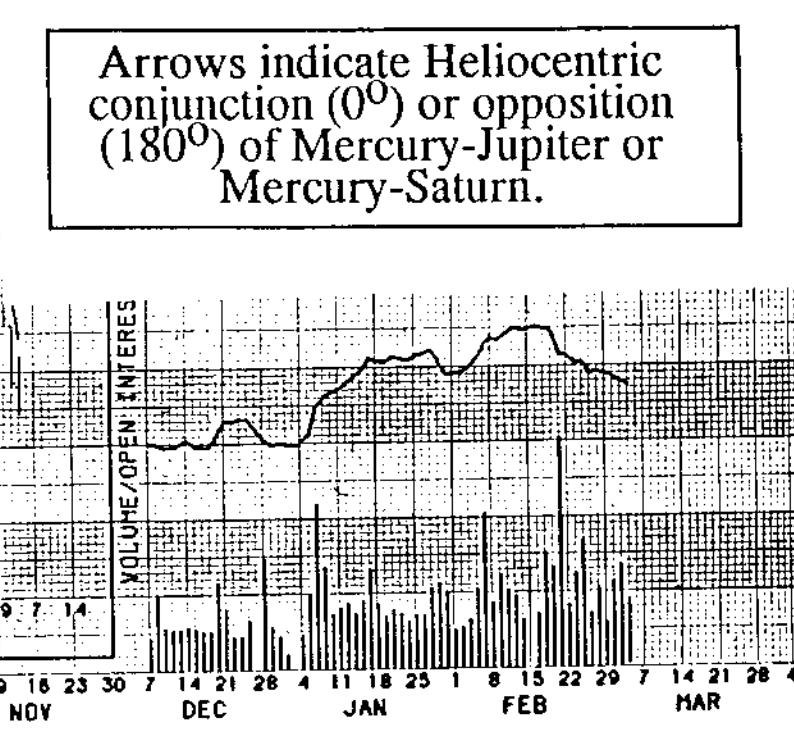
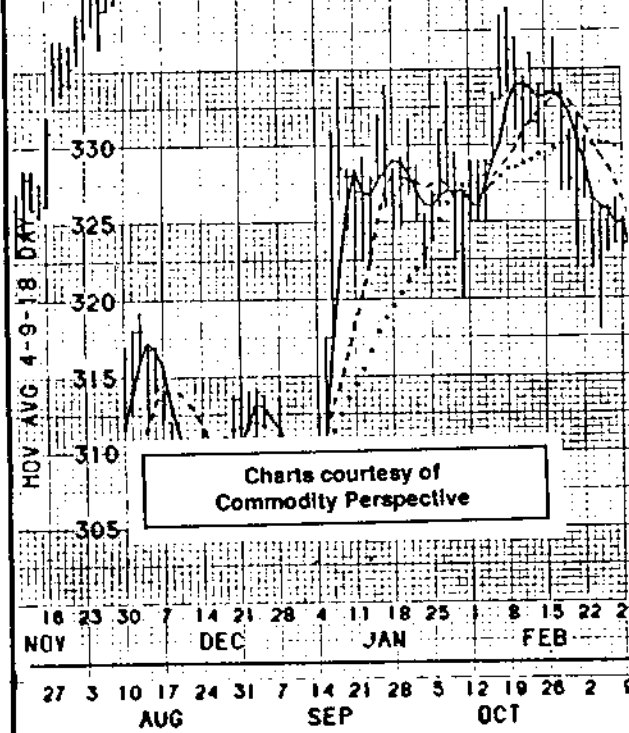
## MAY 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE  
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	5,000
MIN TICK	.25
VALUE	\$12.50/C
EACH GRID	625/C
DAILY LIMIT	2%
VALUE	\$1,000/C



Arrows indicate Heliocentric conjunction (0°) or opposition (180°) of Mercury-Jupiter or Mercury-Saturn.



# WHEAT

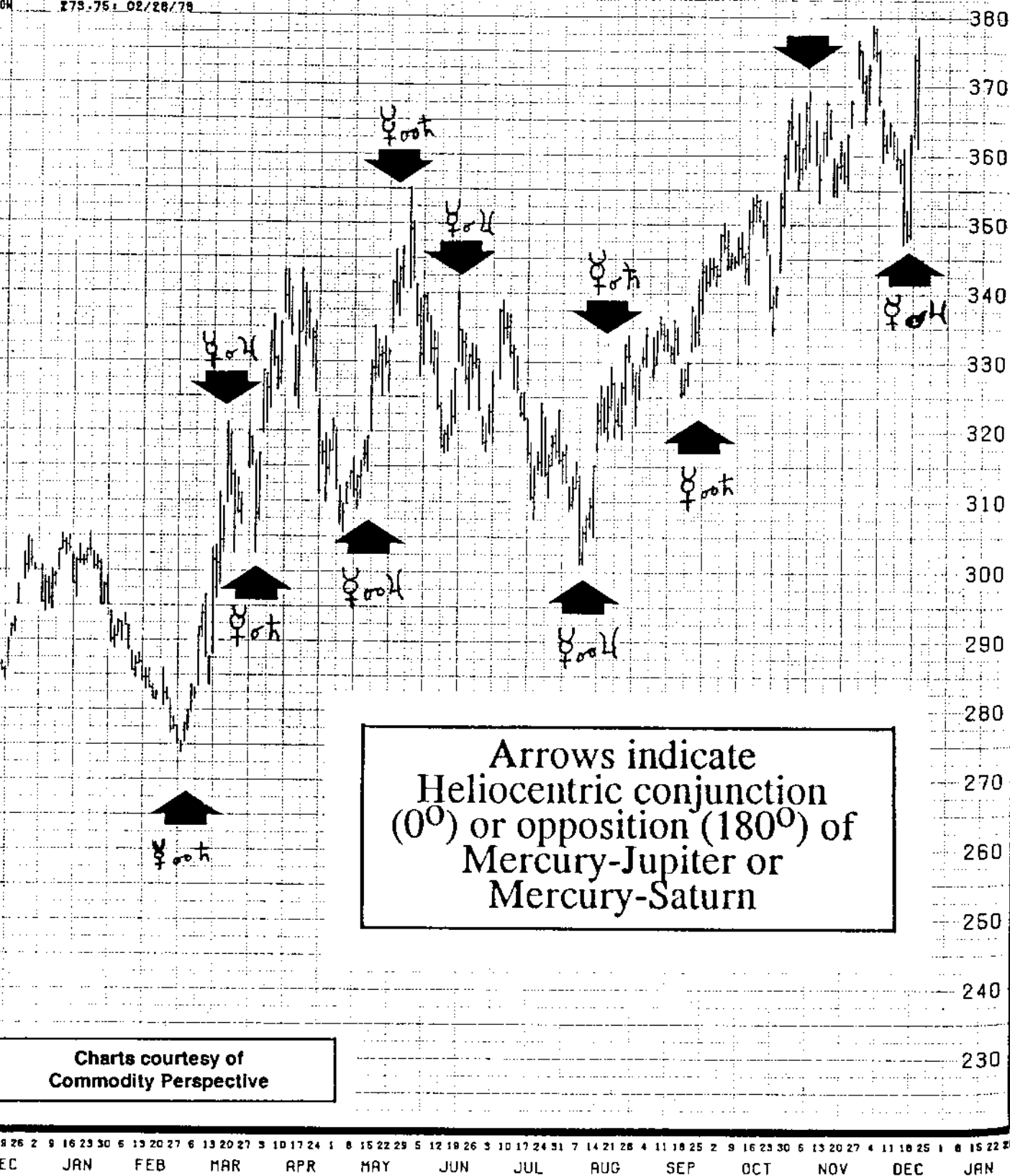
DECEMBER 1978

Chicago Board of Trade

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

CONTRACT WZ 78  
HIGH 979.00: 11/30/78  
LOW 879.75: 02/28/78

CENTS PER BU.



CONTRACT MONTH	87	126
HIGH	308.00	ON 05/09/86
LOW	243.50	ON 07/01/86
9-DAY RSI	UP AVG = 1.865	DOWN AVG = 1.253
14-DAY RSI	UP AVG = 2.127	DOWN AVG = 1.353
AS OF	12/11/86	

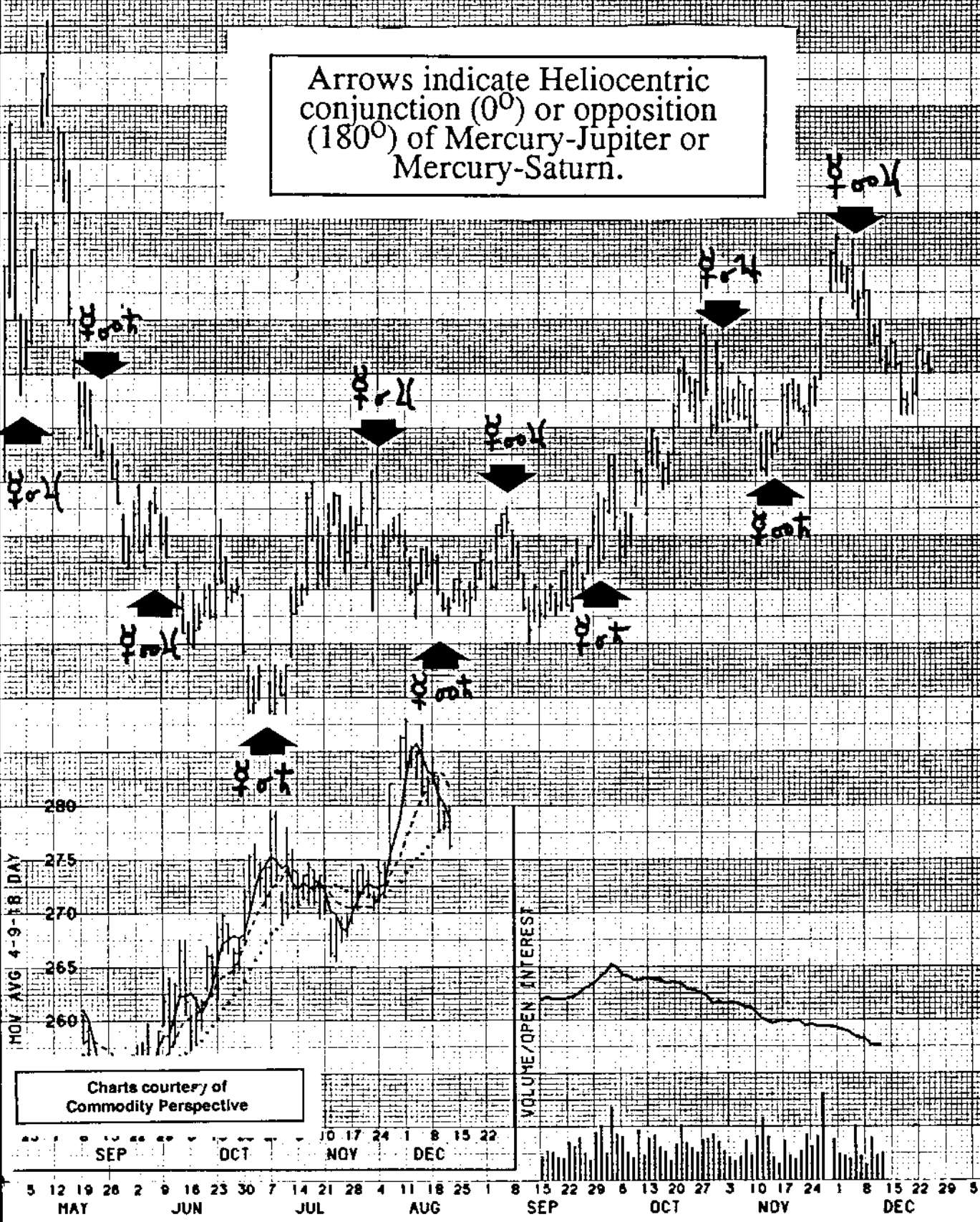
# WHEAT

## MARCH 1987

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE  
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	5.0
MIN TICK	1/4
VALUE	\$12.5
EACH GRID	1/4
VALUE	\$3.125
DAILY LIMIT	100
VALUE	\$1,000

Arrows indicate Heliocentric conjunction (0°) or opposition (180°) of Mercury-Jupiter or Mercury-Saturn.



Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective

5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22  
 SEP OCT NOV DEC  
 MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

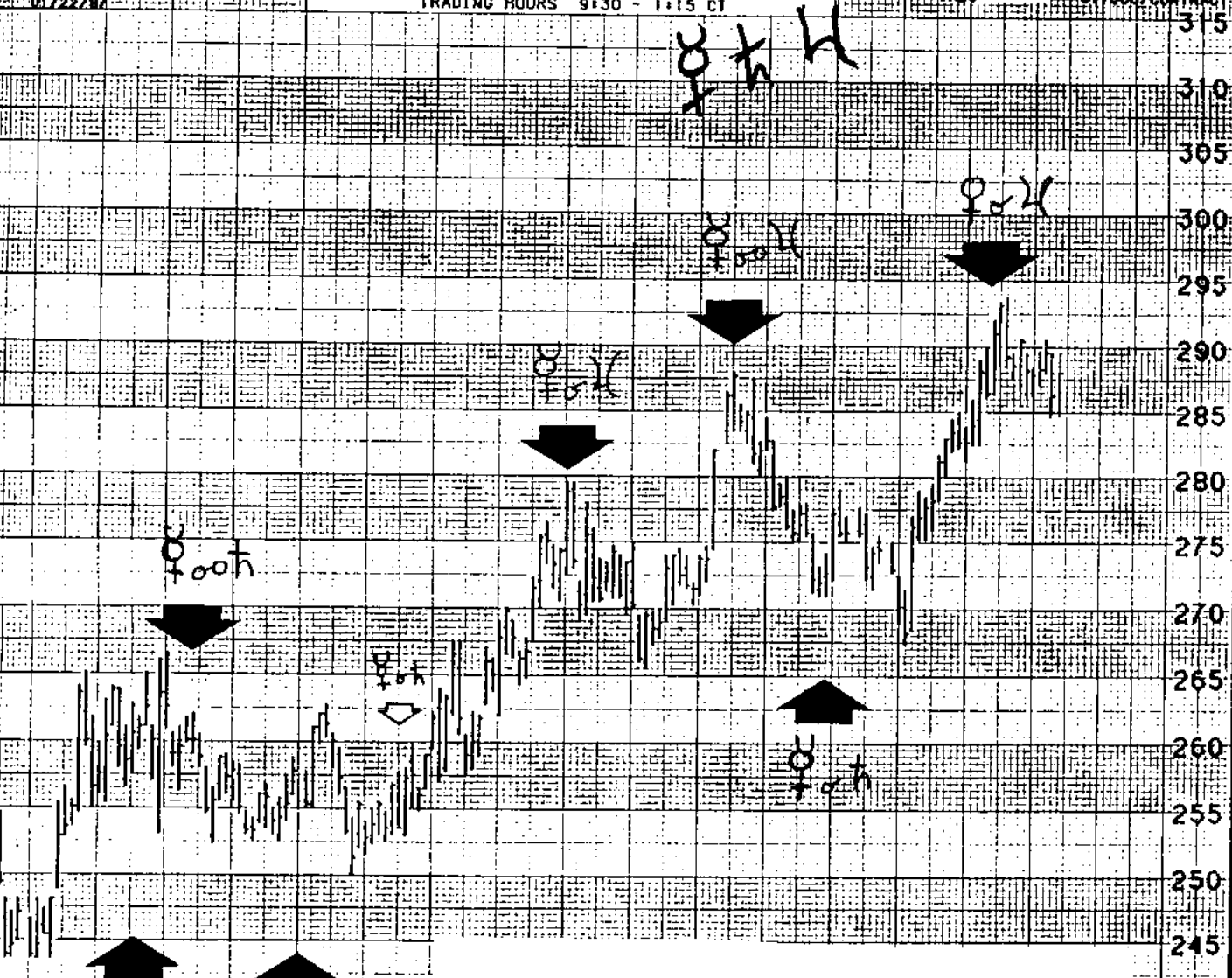
308.00	ON	05/09/86
243.50	ON	07/01/86
UP	AVG	= 1.235
DOWN	AVG	= 1.534
UP	AVG	= 1.169
DOWN	AVG	= 1.625
01/22/87		

# WHEAT

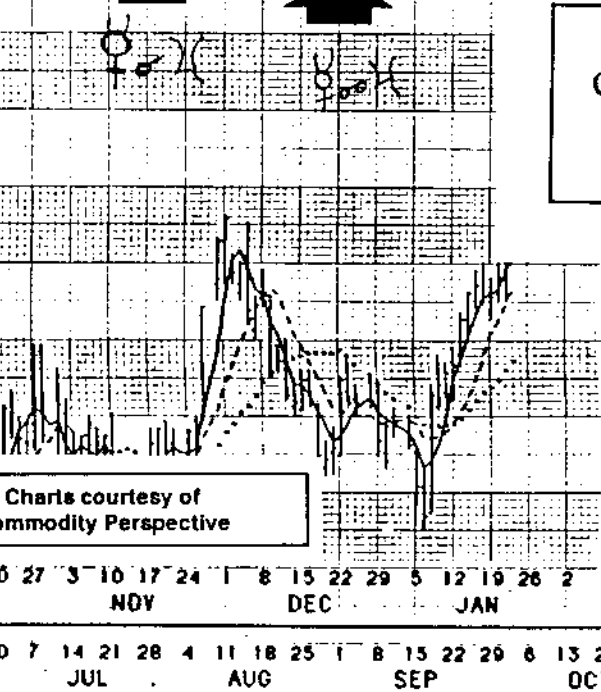
## MARCH 1987

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE  
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	5,000 BUSHEL
MIN TICK	.25 CENTS
VALUE	\$12.50/CONTRACT
EAC	9 CENTS
VAL	\$225/CONTRACT
VAL	20 CENTS
VAL	\$1,000/CONTRACT

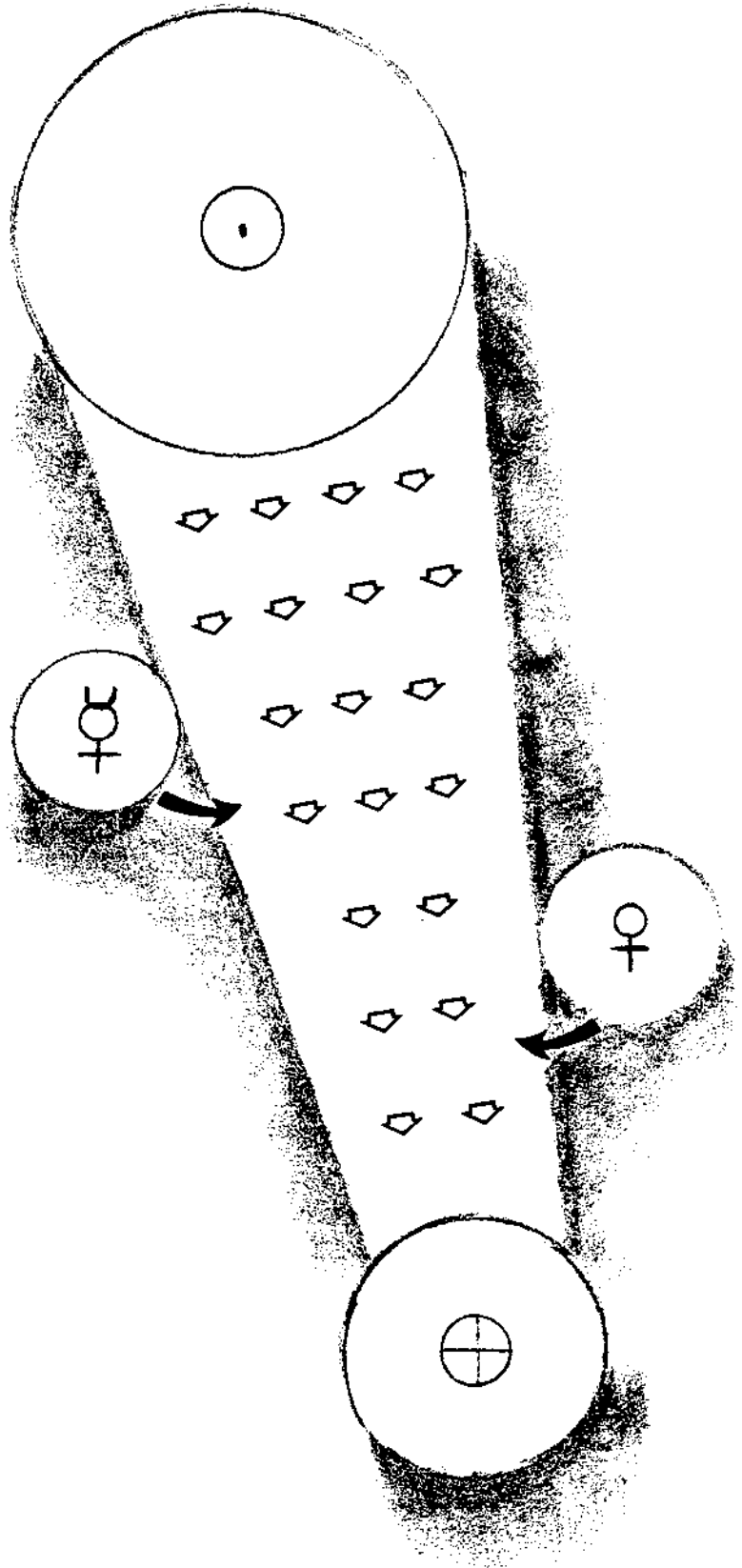


Arrows indicate Heliocentric conjunction ( $0^{\circ}$ ) or opposition ( $180^{\circ}$ ) of Mercury-Jupiter or Mercury-Saturn.



Charts courtesy of Commodity Perspective

'Combust'





We have researched this phenomenon and determined the following:

- ① The time period between Entry, Exact and Leaving is usually one complete price swing as measured by Elliott Wave enthusiasts.
2. Timing of price trend changes involving "combust" must be associated with one or more lunar phases (i.e. Full Moon at Apogee or Maximum Declination).
3. Entry and Leaving exhibit the greatest thrust! Again, it is usually necessary to have an associated lunar phase present at the time of **Entry or Leaving**.

### **Combust** (MERCURY-VENUS CONJUNCTION ASPECT)

The planets Mercury and Venus are the closest to the Sun. They travel quite rapidly around the Sun, Mercury in 88 days and Venus in 225 days. Combust is the conjunction (0°) of Mercury and Venus with a 13° orb for Mercury and an 8° orb for Venus. This was described by T.G. Butaney in *Forecasting Prices*. There is an artist's conception of how "combust" appears from the Earth on the following page. The Appendix shows 1988 and 1989 as periods of "combust." Three phases are shown: **Entry, Exact, and Leaving**.

Mercury and Venus must have a tremendous effect on the bombardment of solar rays on the earth. As they move back and forth between the Sun and Earth it makes sense that Mercury and Venus affect weather patterns and growing conditions on earth. These rays must affect the psychology of traders! Butaney was very adamant concerning these conditions! As a grain and soybean trader you must be aware when "combust" is in effect.

CONTRACT SIZE 130	
HIGH 600.00	LOW 488.50
UP AVG 4.484	DOWN AVG 4.858
9-DAY RSI 23.00	30 50.81
05/28/87	

# SOYBEANS

## SEPTEMBER 1987

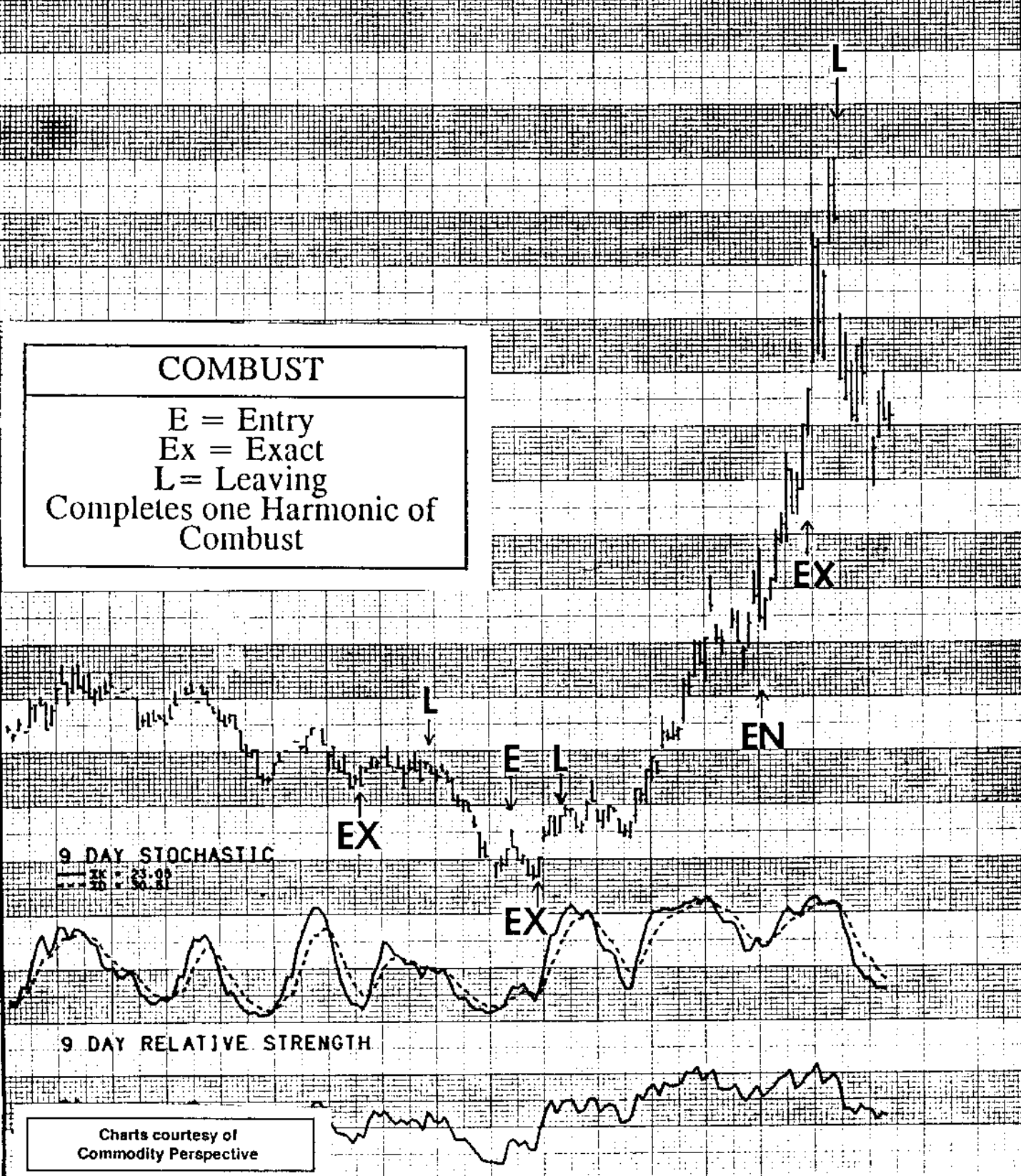
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE  
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	5,000 BU
MIN TICK	.25
VALUE	\$12.50/CON
EACH GRID	
VALUE	\$50/CON
DAILY LIMIT	50
VALUE	\$1,500/CON

**COMBUST**

E = Entry  
Ex = Exact  
L = Leaving

Completes one Harmonic of Combust



Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective

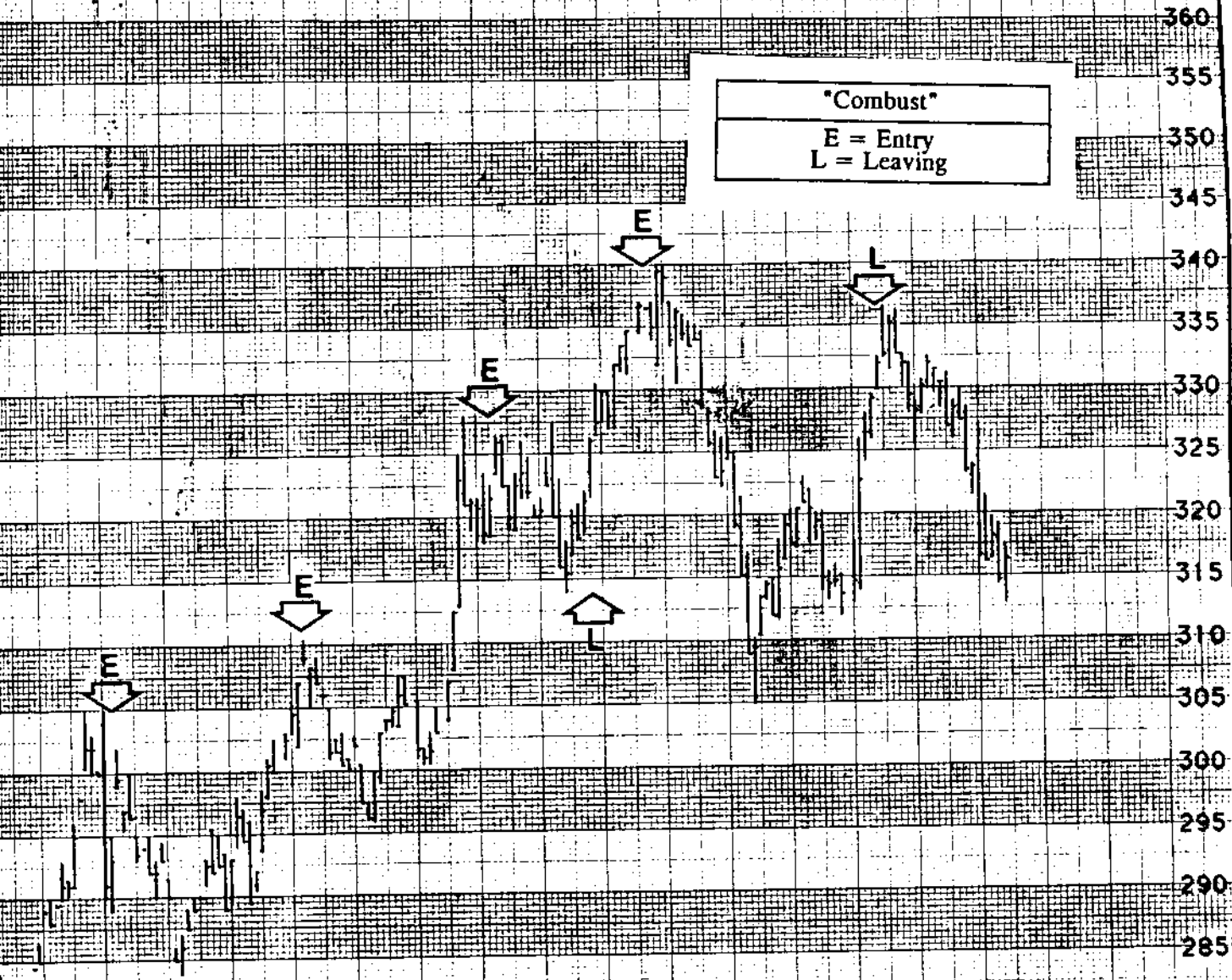
CONTRACT	W U 88
OPEN	340.00 ON 02/19/88
LOW	272.00 ON 08/08/87
HIGH	354
LAST	312.50
CHG	-1.50
DATE	08/03/88

# WHEAT

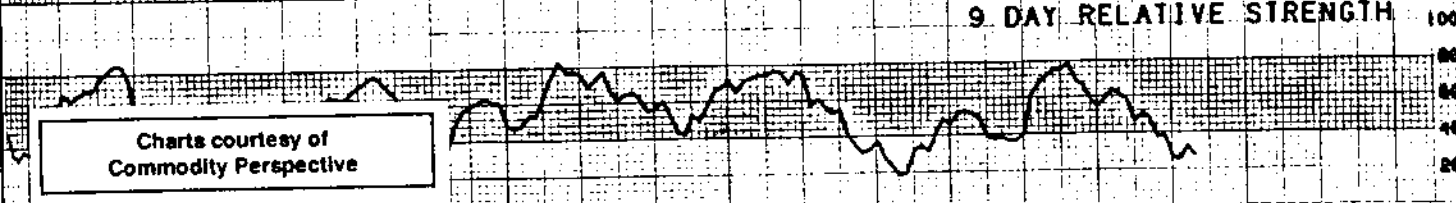
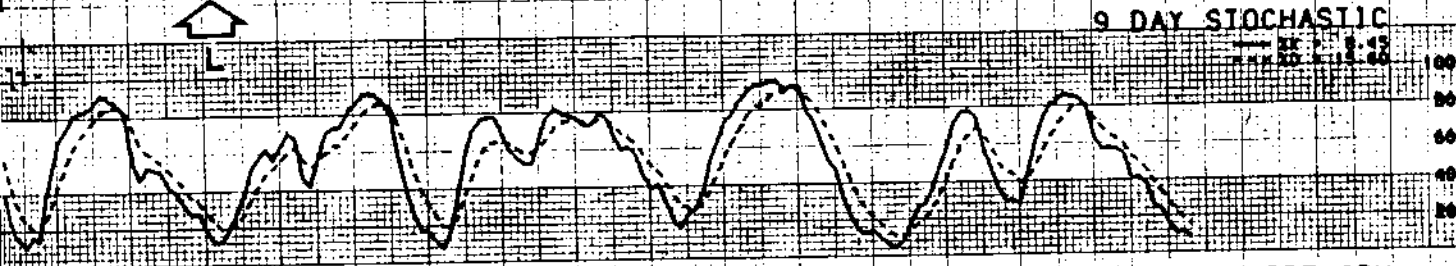
## SEPTEMBER 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE  
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	5,000 BUSHELS
MIN TICK	.25 CENTS
VALUE	\$12.50/CONTRACT
FAC	5 CENTS
VAL	131 \$38/CONTRACT
QAL	20 CENTS
VAL	\$1,000/CONTRACT



"Combust"  
E = Entry  
L = Leaving



Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective

28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 2 9 16 23 30 6 13  
4 OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY

## Section Four:

# The Stock Market 1987-1989

### The 1987 Top in the Stock Market

The stock market in 1987 was a wonderful example of how astrology provides "warning" signs of impending problems. The market started the year with the most explosive upmove ever experienced in the stock market. Was it a coincidence that the United States experienced the highest water tides in 100 years on December 31, 1986? Jupiter and Uranus were forming a major bullish aspect (trine  $120^{\circ}$ ) June 21st, 1987, and the market went uninterrupted for eight months.

As August was approaching the financial astrologer would have been excited about the plethora of ominous signs that were occurring near the same time. What really puzzled me was that the publicity about these events was covered extensively in the press. Reporters described the phenomenon as "Harmonic Convergence." However, I know of only two who were adamant about this as being the "Final" top, Mason Sexton of *Harmonic Research* and myself. I knew that I was right because it was so difficult to convince people even though the facts were there.

"Harmonic Convergence" was referred to by the Mayan calendar and the Hopi Indian calendar. It is the formation of six planets all in conjunction ( $0^{\circ}$ ) within days of one another:

Mercury	conjunction	Venus
Sun	conjunction	Mercury
Mercury	conjunction	Mars
Sun	conjunction	Venus
Venus	conjunction	Mars
Sun	conjunction	Mars

In addition, Mars was trine ( $120^{\circ}$ ) Jupiter adding further bullish sentiment. In addition, four of these planets were in the same zodiac sign of Leo--which is associated with power. The market began to roll over on the New Moon of August 24th and finished at the crossing of the Moon's true node at the ecliptic on August 27th.

The only time I have seen this many conjunctions in one week was the low in October 1974. What was even more remarkable was the symmetry that the market was revealing (illustrated in the following table):

<u>LOWS---TO---HIGHS</u>
1932 to 1987 = 55 years
1966 to 1987 = 21 years
1974 to 1987 = 13 years
1979 to 1987 = 8 years
1982 to 1987 = 5 years
1984 to 1987 = 3 years

**THAT IS ABOUT AS PERFECT A SEQUENCE OF FIBONACCI NUMBERS AS ONE COULD EXPECT.**

# DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL

CASH

134

## The "Top" in the Stock Market

5 Major Conjunctions  
 New Moon at equator  
 Jupiter Retrograde  
 Mars trine Jupiter

5 Planets Leaving the Sign "Leo"

Jupiter Retrograde

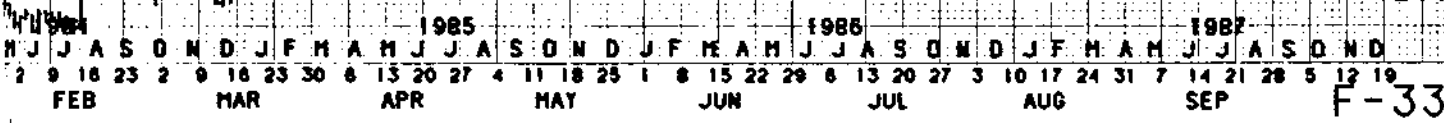
New Moon at Equator

MAX  
↓

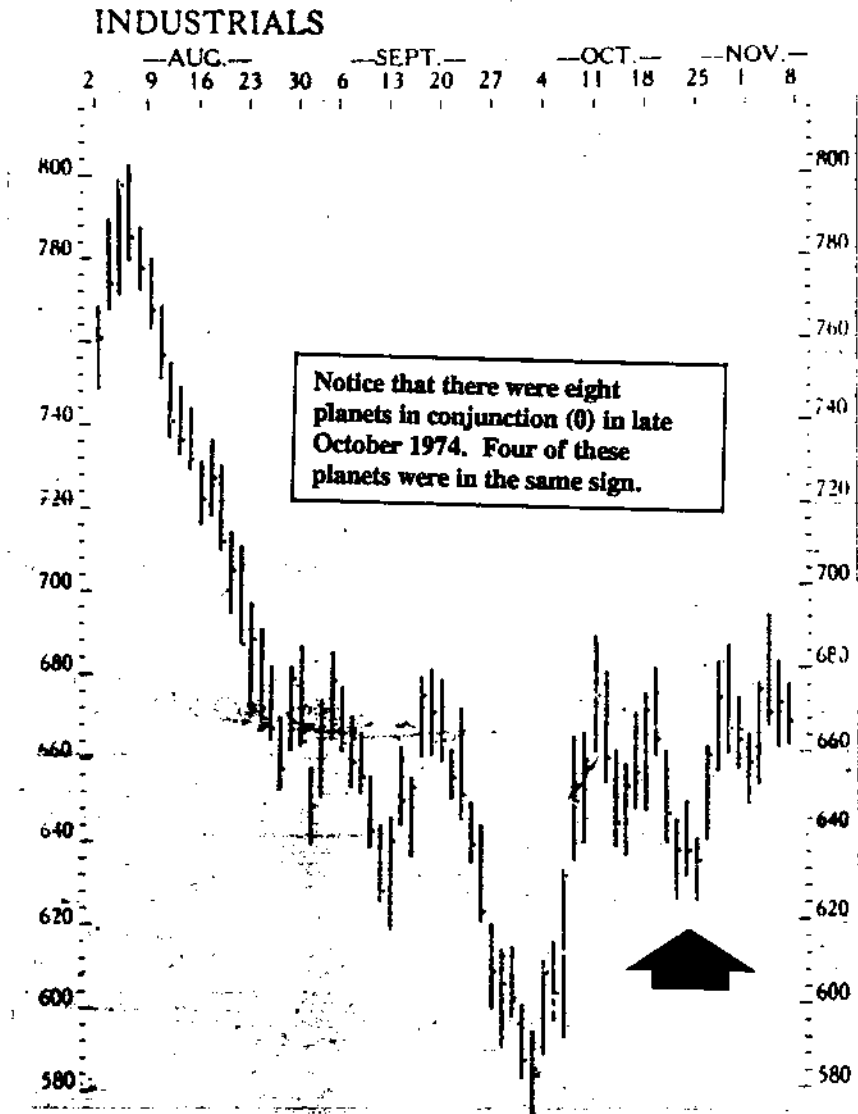
The 1987 Top in the Stock Market was an excellent example of how astrological Aspects affect the psychology of investors.

WEEKLY RANGE

NEAREST FUTURES - AS OF 10/04/87



# DOW JONES INDUSTRIALS -- 1974



ASPECTS, 1974 MAIN

	DATE	TIME	E	JOB	#	F1 POS.	P2 HS	P2 POS.	H
☉	21OCT74	02:22	PM	X:TR-TR	01:28	☿08	01:28	♂08	0
♃	24OCT74	06:59	AM	X:TR-TR	01:27	♂32	01:27	♂32	0
♃		10:39	PM	X:TR-TR	01:28	♂21	01:28	♂21	0
♃	25OCT74	05:27	AM	X:TR-TR	01:01	♃45R	01:01	♃45	0
♃		01:39	PM	X:TR-TR	01:28	♂23	01:28	♂23	0
♃	26OCT74	10:43	AM	X:TR-TR	01:00	♃14R	01:00	♃14	0
♃	27OCT74	02:49	AM	X:TR-TR	01:29	♂26R	01:29	♂26	0
♃		04:42	AM	X:TR-TR	01:08	♂04R	05:08	♂04	0
♃		09:50	PM	X:TR-TR	01:28	♂32R	01:28	♂32	0
☉	31OCT74	11:36	AM	X:TR-TR	01:08	♃00	01:08	♂00R	0

## Venus In 1988

(The following three sections concerning the astrological effect of Venus in 1988 is from *Valliere's Natural Cycles Almanac 1988* and is reprinted with their permission.)

Normally, each summer Venus reaches its maximum north declination for the year at from 23 to 25 degrees north. This means that it rises and sets far north on the horizon, and is above the horizon each day much longer than it is below.

In early May, 1988, however, Venus reaches 27°44' north, the maximum in an eight-year declination cycle. In 1987, Venus rose and set north of the equator from March 12 to August 7--a total of 149 days. In 1988 it will do so from February 11 to November 1--a total of 264 days.

The table below lists Venus' north declination maximums since 1796. As you can see, this effect has been slowly getting more extreme over the past few hundred years.

### VENUS, MAXIMUM NORTH DECLINATION Eight-Year Declination Cycle

5/1796	26n14	5/1868	26n42	5/1940	27n20
5/1804	26n17	5/1876	26n46	5/1948	27n24
5/1812	26n20	5/1884	26n50	5/1956	27n29
5/1820	26n23	5/1892	26n54	5/1964	27n33
5/1828	26n26	5/1900	26n58	5/1972	27n37
5/1836	26n29	5/1908	27n02	5/1980	27n41
5/1844	26n33	5/1916	27n07	5/1988	27n44
5/1852	26n33	5/1924	27n11	5/1996	27n47
5/1860	26n39	5/1932	27n15		



A Venus declination maximum adds yet another factor to the total tidal pull, which is already strong near a major lunar standstill. At a declination maximum, a planet slows down, stops and changes direction, which means it spends a longer-than-average time near its degree of maximum declination. In late spring and early summer, 1988, the maximum declination of the moon will be within a degree of Venus' declination. Thus each month it will be spending a longer-than-usual period in parallel or contra-parallel to Venus.

The coincidence of both the Moon and Venus at such high declinations has happened in only five years since 1800, as shown in the following table. As you can see, this table shows a correlation between Moon/Venus declination peaks and economic cycles in the U.S. The dates and durations of the depression years are from Sachs-Thorp (Encyclopedia of American History, ed. Richard B. Morris New York: Harper, 1965, p. 536). Sachs-Thorp shows 17 depressions since 1800, averaging 30 months duration. For the next table I have selected the five longest depressions since 1800.

### Coincidence of Moon and Venus Maximum North Declinations and Economic Depressions Over 40 Months Long, Since 1800.

<u>Moon Max.</u>	<u>Venus Max.</u>	<u>Depression</u>	<u>Durations</u>
1820	1820	Depression 1815-21	71 months
1838	1836	Depression 1837-43	72 months
1876	1876	Depression 1873-78	66 months
1892	1894	Depression 1893-97	48 months
1932	1932	Depression 1929-33	42 months
1987	1988	?	?

*Source: Valliere's Natural Cycles Almanac 1988*

## Other Planets in 1988

Saturn also reaches a declination maximum during 1988.

After reaching aphelion (its farthest distance from the sun) on September 11 1988, Saturn goes on in November and December to attain 22°40' south declination.

As mentioned earlier, in 1988, there is also a series of conjunctions between Saturn and Uranus taking place on February 12, June 26, and October 17.

## A Replay of the Great Crash

In 1988, we are near a sunspot minimum and a lunar major standstill. Venus and Saturn reach maximum declination, Saturn reaches aphelion, and there are major hard aspects between Saturn

and Uranus. What does this signify? The following table shows the results of a search of 20th century celestial combinations.

### PARALLEL CELESTIAL EVENTS, 1929-33 and 1986-88

<u>1/1929 through 8/1933</u>		<u>9/1986 through 11/1988</u>	
11/1929	Saturn aphelion	9/1986	Sunspot minimum
12/1929	Saturn max. decl.	9/1987	Moon max. decl.
1/1931	Saturn Uranus sq. (geo and helio)	5/1988	Venus max. decl.
3/1932	Moon max. decl.	6/1988	Saturn-Uranus conj. (geo and helio)
5/1932	Venus max. decl.	11/1988	Saturn aphelion
8/1933	Sunspot in minimum	11/1988	Saturn max. decl.

Source: Valliere's Almanac

There are striking parallels between the period 1986-1988 and 1929-1933. Both periods were bounded by a sunspot minimum and a Saturn maximum south declination. The main difference is that in 1929-1933 the Saturn declination maximum began the period and the sunspot minimum ended it, whereas in the present period it's the other way around. Also, in 1988, the Saturn-Uranus aspect is a conjunction instead of a square, and an additional factor is Pluto reaching zero declination on February 27, the first time since 1863.

From 1929 to 1933, American society was halted and forced to retreat during the Great Depression. In terms of planetary symbolism, the changes were sudden (Uranus) and difficult (Saturn). As in the present period, the Sun, Moon and Venus were at extreme points in their cycles, and there were dramatic trend reversals such as

## Section Five:

# Trading with Astro-cycles

### The Ten Rules of Trading

1. Never add to a losing position. (I'm not ~~exrec!~~!)
2. If the position is showing a loss at the end of the 2nd day--liquidate it!
3. When in doubt--stay out.
4. Never risk more than 10% of your capital!
5. Stops are placed for protection--use them!
6. Never spread a loss.
7. Never allow a substantial profit to become a loss.
8. Plan your trading and follow the plan.
9. The only true facts in commodity trading are fear and greed.
10. Take equity out for enjoyment and "rainy days."

## The Gartley "222" Entry Technique

H.M. Gartley wrote *Profits in the Stock Market* in 1935. Originally there were only 1000 copies sold for about \$1500 each. This was at the time of the greatest depression in our country's history. One could have purchased three brand new Ford automobiles with that much money!. This is the best book on the technical aspects of the stock market that I have ever found. It is interesting that it was written before R.N. Elliott was popularized by Charles Collins.

On page "222" of this book is a time and price pattern that is **THE** best technical trade I have ever found. It has everything that the speculator could ask for in a trade:

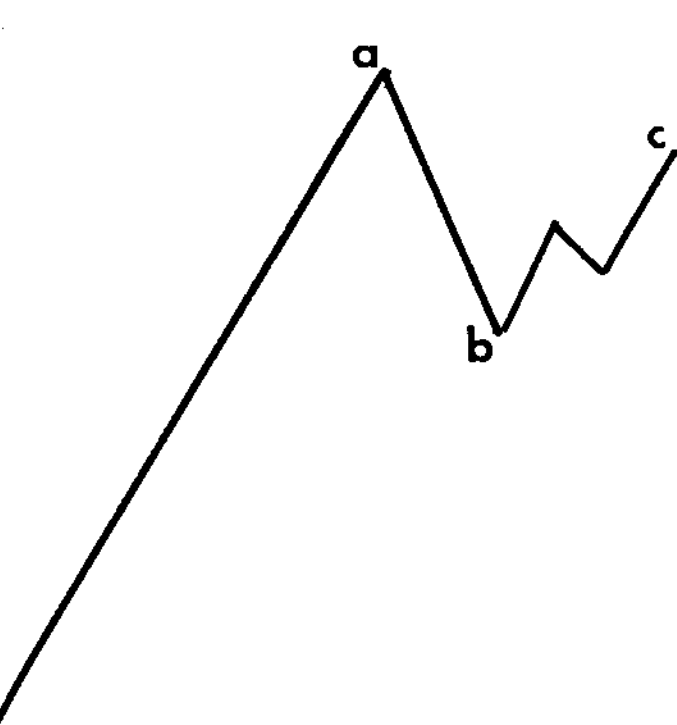
1. **Control of Risk**--you place your stop above (below) the old high (low).
2. Trading in the direction of the short term trend--you are not picking a top.
3. The Profit to Loss ratio is better than 4 to 1.
4. Three out of four (75%) of the trades will be profitable.

*Profits in the Stock Market* contains cycles, extensive price wave analysis, and the best pattern recognition formations.. You will find several examples of Gartley's "222" in the chart section. Basically the pattern is depicted by the following diagram:

## Gartley 222

1. A-B-C Correction
2. Price at Fibonacci Level at Pt. C (.618 retrace)
3. Risk-Reward Level excellent
4. Stop Protection quantified at Pt. A

**SELL**



**BUY**



CONTRACT	DMH 88
HIGH	6347 01
LOW	5350 01
9-DAY RSI	UP AVG = .00224
9-DAY STG	DOWN AVG = .00088
AS OF	12/30/87

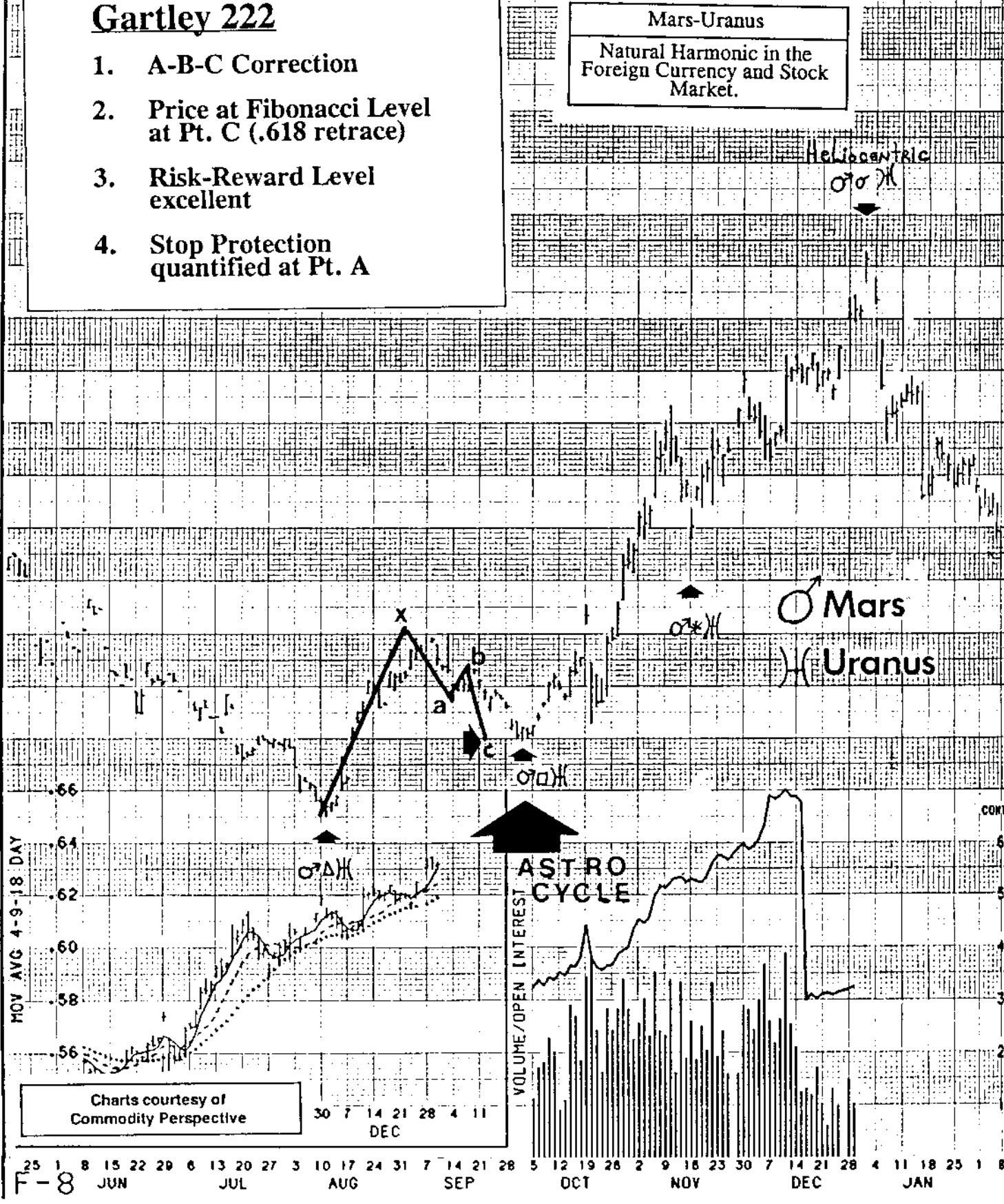
**DEUTSCHE MARK**  
**MARCH 1988**  
 INTERNATIONAL MONETARY MARKET  
 TRADING HOURS 7:20 - 1:20 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	125.000
MINI TICK	.0001 US DO
VALUE	\$12.50/CON
EACH GRID	.001 US DO
VALUE	\$125/CON
DAILY LIMIT	

## Gartley 222

1. A-B-C Correction
2. Price at Fibonacci Level at Pt. C (.618 retrace)
3. Risk-Reward Level excellent
4. Stop Protection quantified at Pt. A

**Mars-Uranus**  
 Natural Harmonic in the Foreign Currency and Stock Market.



Charts courtesy of  
 Commodity Perspective

30 7 14 21 28 4 11  
 DEC

25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8  
 F-8 JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN

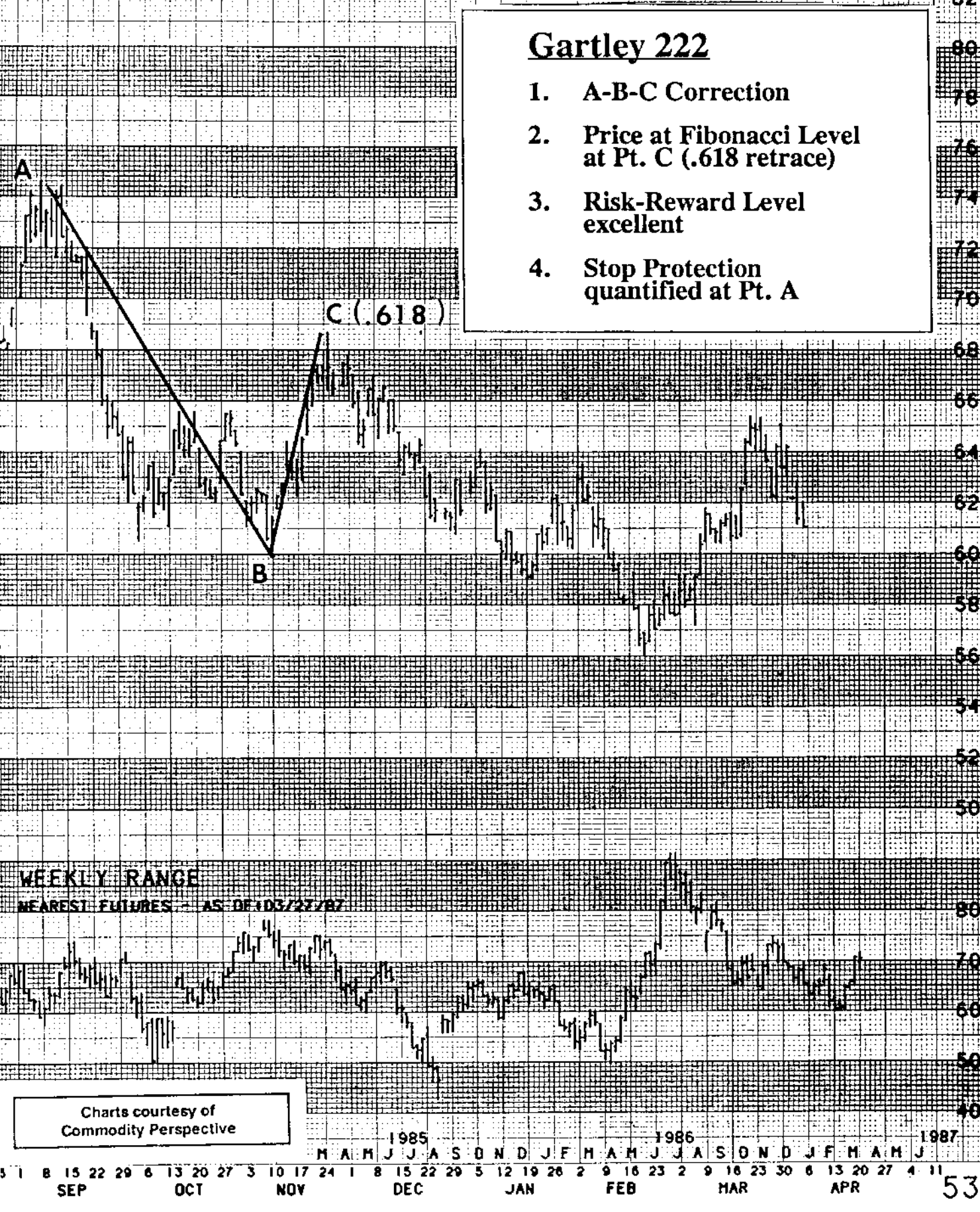
CONTRACT P80 87
74.50 ON 09/08/86
56.00 ON 02/19/87
UP AVE = .415
DOWN AVE = .351
UP AVE = .420
DOWN AVE = .463
04/02/87

# PORK BELLIES

## AUGUST 1987

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE  
TRADING HOURS 9:10 - 11:00 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	40,000 LBS
MIN TICK	.025 CENTS
VAL	\$18.00/CONTRACT
EAC	145
MAC	2 CENTS
MAX	1000/CONTRACT
MIN	2 CENTS
VALUE	1800/CONTRACT



**Gartley 222**

1. A-B-C Correction
2. Price at Fibonacci Level at Pt. C (.618 retrace)
3. Risk-Reward Level excellent
4. Stop Protection quantified at Pt. A

WEEKLY RANGE  
NEAREST FUTURES - AS OF 10/27/87

Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective

1985 M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J 1987

SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR



CONTRACT	CLF 88
HIGH	21.35
LOW	16.45
146	12/87
15/87	
8-DAY RSI	UP DAY = 080
185-452	DOWN DAY = 068
8-DAY STD	24
100-300	30
88-09	12/03/87

# LIGHT CRUDE OIL

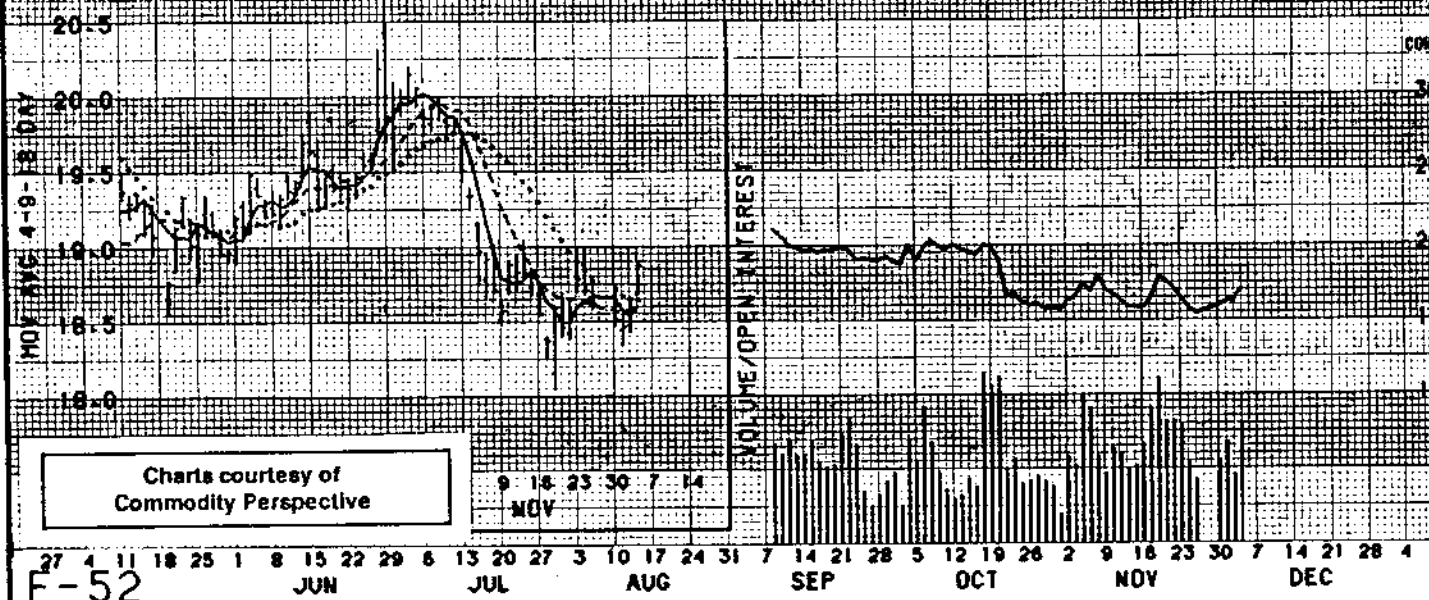
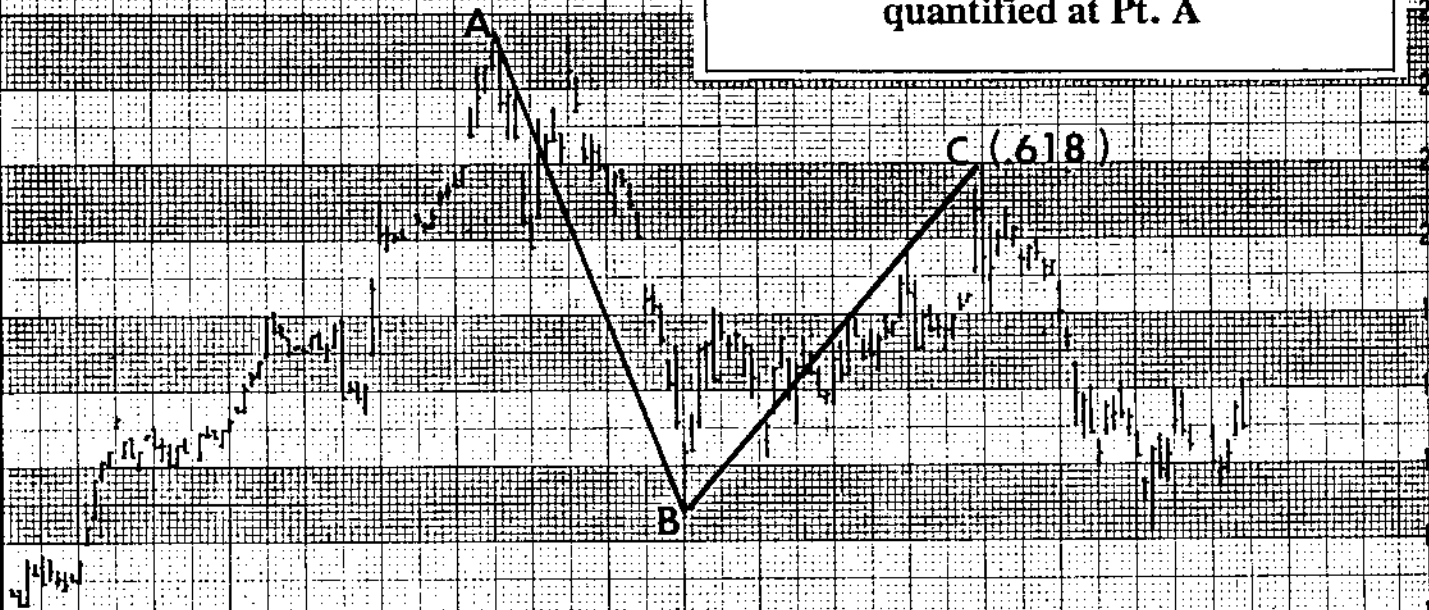
## JANUARY 1988

NEW YORK  
TRADING H

CONTRACT SIZE	1,000 BBL
MIN TICK	01 CENTS
VALUE	110,000/CONTRACT
EACH GRID	05 CENTS
VALUE	950/CONTRACT

### Gartley 222

1. A-B-C Correction
2. Price at Fibonacci Level at Pt. C (.618 retrace)
3. Risk-Reward Level excellent
4. Stop Protection quantified at Pt. A



Charts courtesy of  
Commodity Perspective

9 18 23 30 7 14  
NOV

CONTRACT CRB 87  
 ON 241.50 ON 05/13/87  
 206.70 ON 02/25/87  
 DAY RSI UP AVG = .603  
 1.77X DOWN AVG = .498  
 DAY STO. XX = 59.35  
 2.86X 20 = 37.92  
 BEC 07/30/87

# CRB INDEX FUTURES

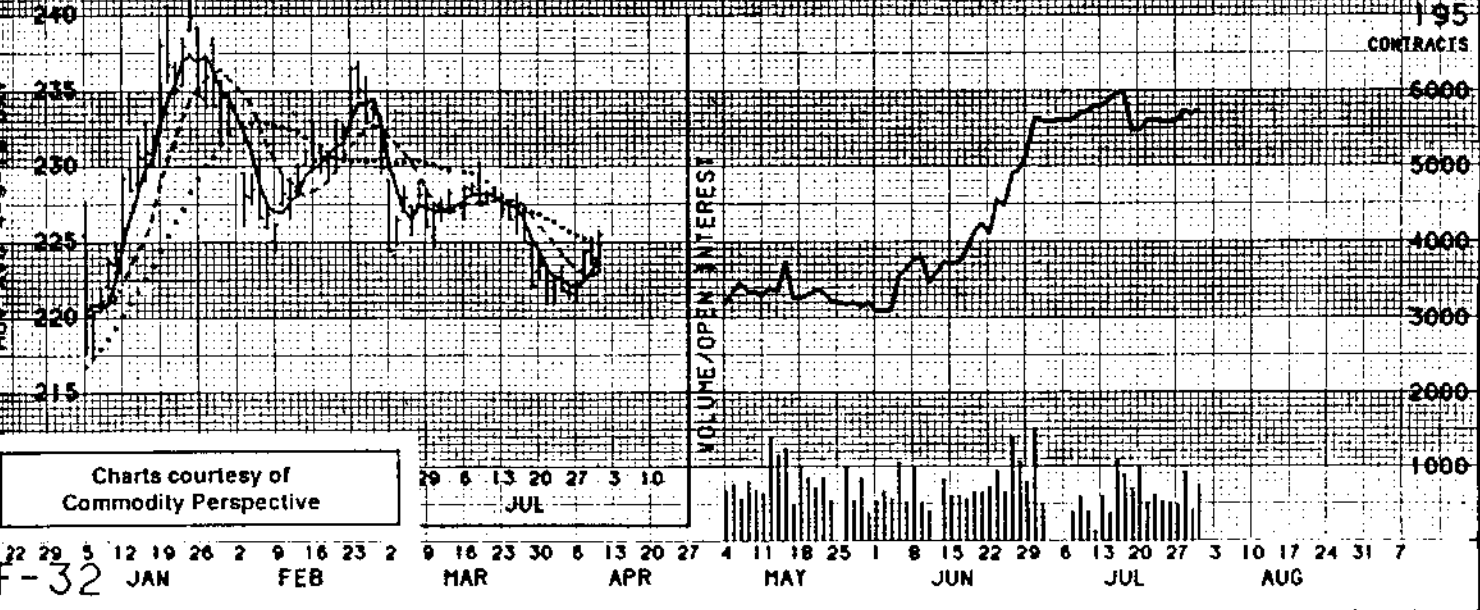
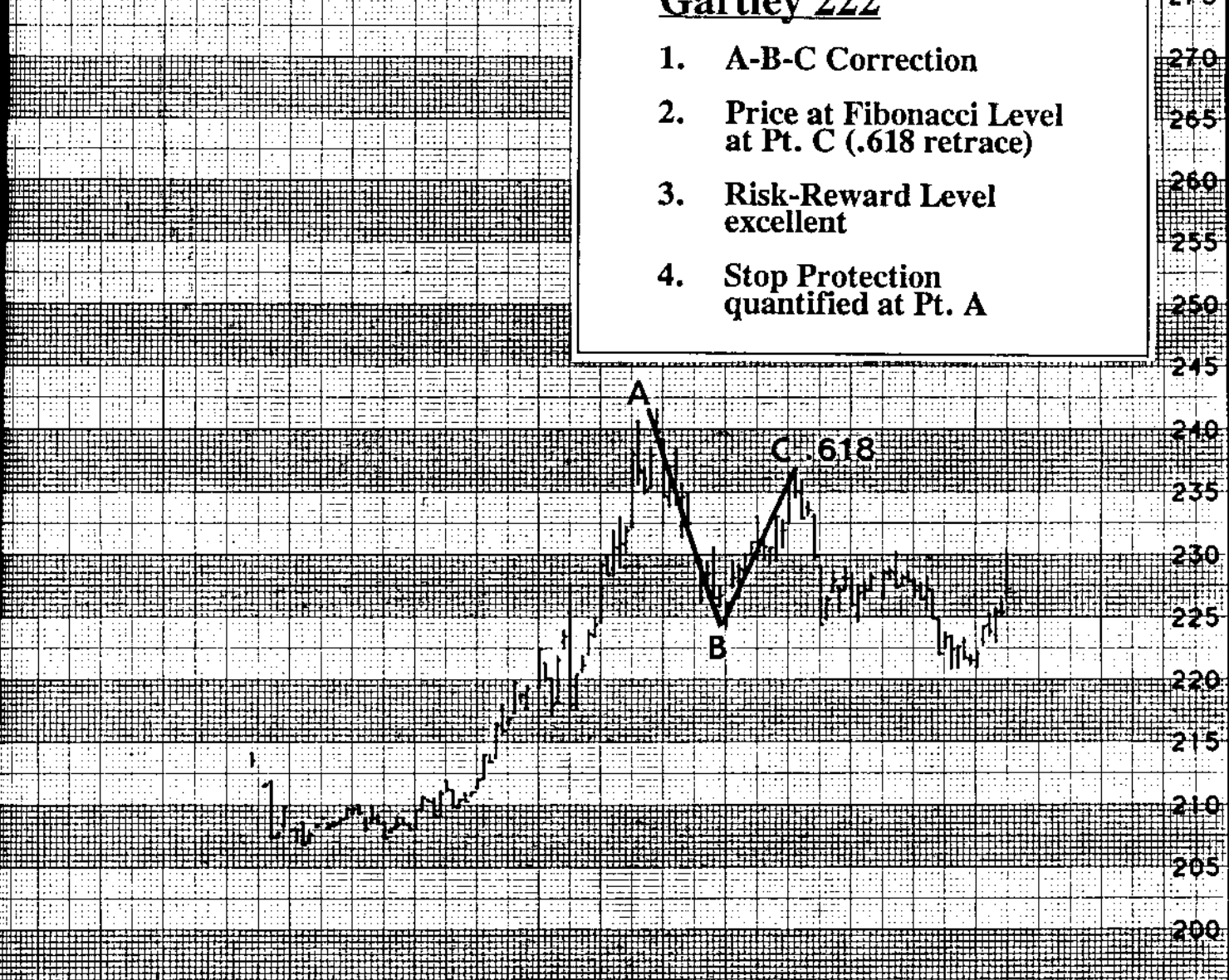
## SEPTEMBER 1987

NEW YORK F  
 TRADING HOUR

CONTRACT SIZE 3500 TIMES INDEX  
 147  
 05 POINT  
 925.00/CONTRACT  
 5 POINT  
 3250/CONTRACT  
 NONE

### Gartley 222

1. A-B-C Correction
2. Price at Fibonacci Level at Pt. C (.618 retrace)
3. Risk-Reward Level excellent
4. Stop Protection quantified at Pt. A



Charts courtesy of  
 Commodity Perspective

22 29 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 3 10 JUL  
 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7  
 JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG

## The 1-3-5 Entry Technique

The Gartley "222" trading entry is the best I have ever found in 20 years of research. Further research into excellent entry techniques uncovered a variation of the Gartley method. I call it the 1-3-5 because of the use of the Fibonacci number sequence.

Standard technical analysis warns of the difficulty in picking the "exact" top or bottom in the market. Bernard Baruch stated it succinctly "Don't try to buy at the bottom or sell at the top. This can't be done--except by liars." As traders we are faced with the decision as to how to control risk. We already know that we can not control the market action. The control of risk is of paramount importance to the successful trader. "**He who knows not what he risks--risks all!**" (Chinese proverb)

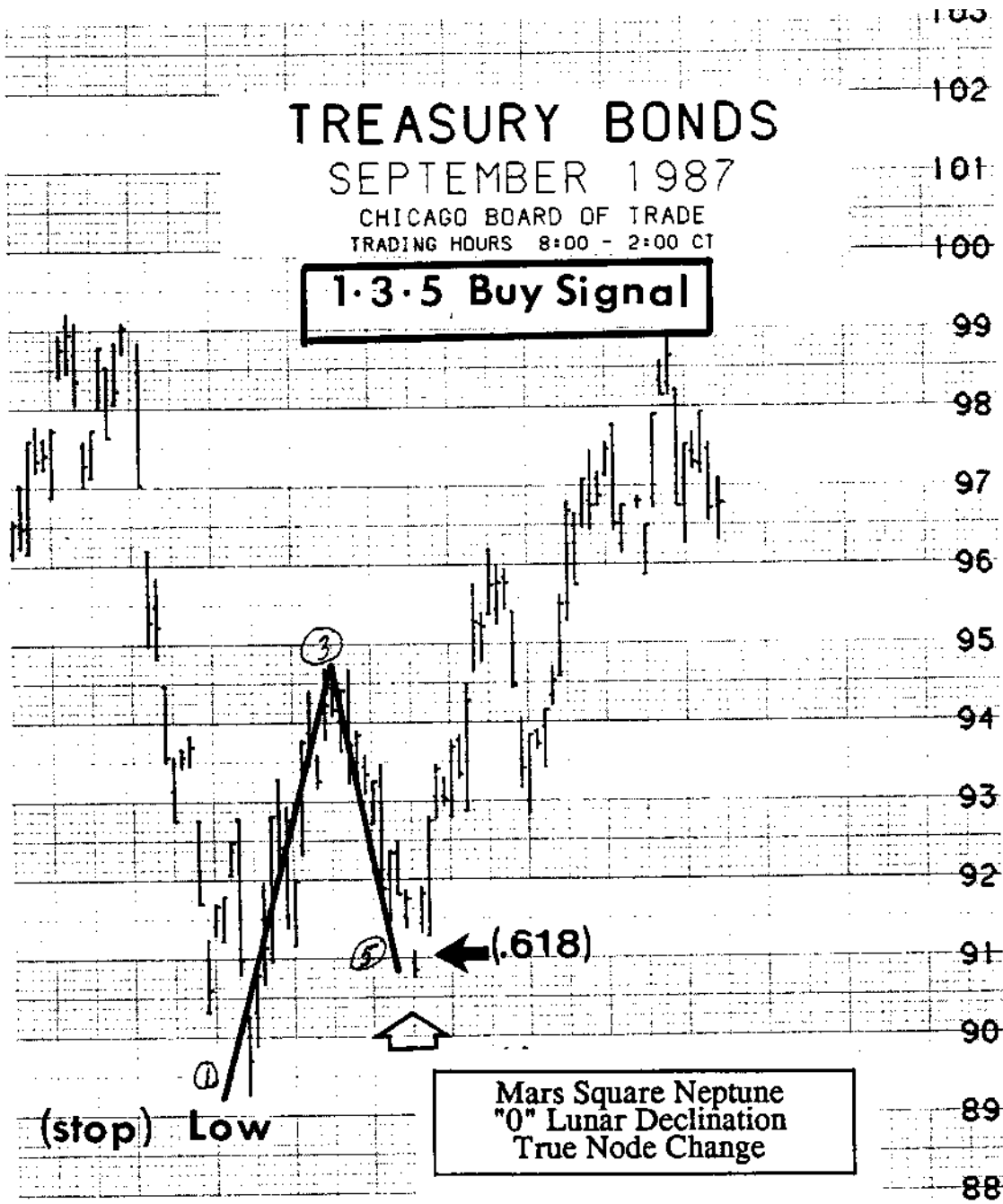
The 1-3-5 signal incorporates the following parameters:

1. A previous top or bottom has been formed.
2. The price action is now moving toward the old top or bottom at the Fibonacci retracement point of .618!
3. There are no limit moves in the last three weeks.
4. Astro cycle aspects or lunar phenomena are present. Once these parameters have been completed the entry rules are as follows:

1. Enter the market at the .618 retracement.
2. Place stop above the old high (low).
3. Determine the amount of profit you expect.

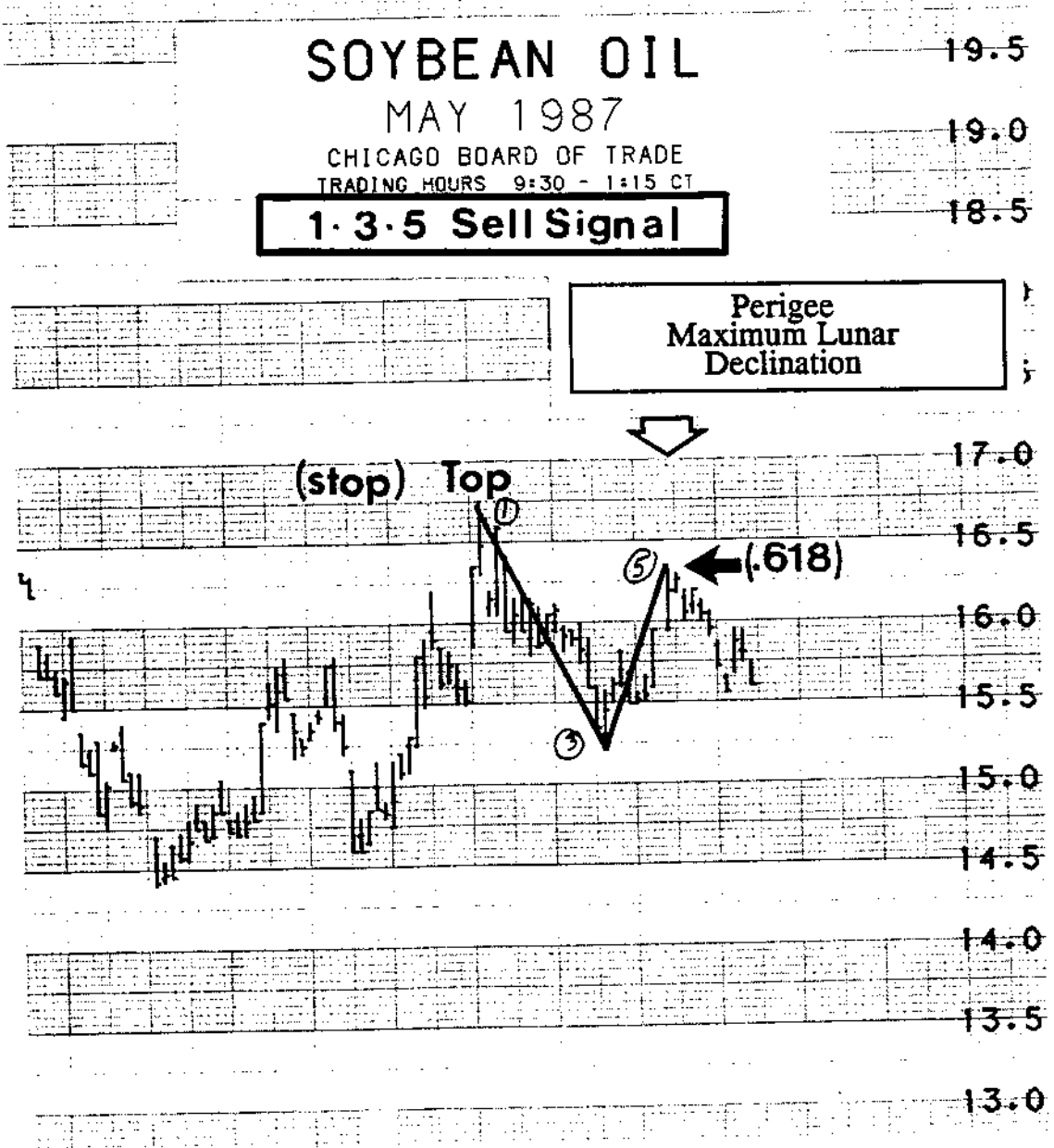
# 1-3-5 BUY SIGNAL

1. Enter market at .618 retracement.
2. Place stop below old low.
3. Determine the profit objective



# 1-3-5 SELL SIGNAL

1. Enter market at .618 retracement.
2. Place stop above old high.
3. Determine the profit objective.



## Astro Cycle--Timing Analysis Sheet

1. **CHECK FOR MAJOR ASPECTS FOR EACH COMMODITY.**  
 (i.e. Venus-Uranus for the stock market or Venus & Pluto for the gold market.)
  - a. Conjunction
  - b. Sextile
  - c. Square
  - d. Trine
  - e. Opposition
2. **CHECK LUNAR PHENOMENON**
  - a. Maximum or Zero Declination
  - b. True node going D or R
  - c. Apogee or Perigee
  - d. Full or New Moon
3. **CHECK NUMBER OF ASPECTS**
  - a. Four or less aspects
  - b. More than twelve
4. **CHECK THE ZODIAC SIGN CHANGES OF EACH PLANET**
  - a. Which planets are changing signs?
  - b. Are there more than 2 planets in the same sign?
  - c. Retrograde motion of a "key" planet.
5. **CHECK PATTERN RECOGNITION PROFILE**
  - a. Gartley 222
  - b. 1-3-5



## Danger Signs When Using Astro Cycles

There are three signs that most major market moves exhibit just before they start accelerating:

1. Gap in the price action--prices move sharply on the opening and continue throughout the day.
2. Several days of wide price ranges that are considerably more than the normal range. An example: the average daily range for the S&P 500 is 200 points per day, then suddenly the daily trading range expands to 500 points per day.
3. The market closes at the high (or low) of the trading range each day. This is referred to by technicians as a "tail" close because it closes at the extreme of the range. Usually 3 tail closes signal acceleration.

When the events occur at astrological events you must respect them. "Markets are never wrong--men often are!" There are several examples of these moves in the book and they are listed as such.



# **SECTION SIX:**

## **APPENDIX**

## **Section Six:**

### **Appendix--Astro-cycle Dates**

Natural Harmonic effecting  
the Stock Market and  
Treasury Bonds

			DATE	TIME	EX	JOE			
03	---	*	19APR82	00:51	AM	X	TR-T		
03	---	*	29MAY82	11:29	PM	X	TR-TR	02:02 Ⅲ 55	08:02 Ⅲ 55
03	---	0	08AUG82	07:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02 Ⅲ 55	07:02 Ⅲ 55
03	---	0	21SEP82	08:48	PM	X	TR-TR	02:01 Ⅲ 23	08:01 Ⅲ 23
03	---	*	04DEC82	04:15	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25 Ⅲ 26	10:25 Ⅲ 26
03	---	*	17DEC82	10:26	PM	X	TR-TR	02:06 Ⅲ 09	11:06 Ⅲ 09
03	---	□	24JAN83	04:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05 Ⅲ 23	12:05 Ⅲ 23
03	---	□	27JAN83	07:06	PM	X	TR-TR	02:08 Ⅲ 12	12:08 Ⅲ 12
03	---	△	08MAR83	03:39	PM	X	TR-TR	02:09 Ⅲ 06	12:09 Ⅲ 06
03	---	△	10MAR83	10:27	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10 Ⅲ 27	12:10 Ⅲ 27
03	---	0	25MAY83	03:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06 Ⅱ 19	02:06 Ⅲ 19R
03	---	0	26MAY83	09:39	PM	X	TR-TR	02:07 Ⅱ 11	02:07 Ⅲ 11R
03	---	△	15AUG83	09:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01 Ⅲ 33	05:01 Ⅲ 33
03	---	△	21AUG83	09:31	AM	X	TR-TR	02:05 Ⅲ 06	05:05 Ⅲ 06
03	---	□	10OCT83	03:54	AM	X	TR-TR	02:06 Ⅲ 25	06:06 Ⅲ 25
03	---	□	14OCT83	09:43	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09 Ⅲ 01	06:09 Ⅲ 01
03	---	*	04DEC83	01:56	PM	X	TR-TR	02:09 Ⅲ 31	06:09 Ⅲ 31
03	---	*	04JAN84	07:59	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26 Ⅲ 49	07:26 Ⅲ 49
03	---	0	03SEP84	03:59	PM	X	TR-TR	02:09 Ⅲ 39	08:09 Ⅲ 39
03	---	0	13OCT84	09:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06 Ⅲ 11	10:06 Ⅲ 11
03	---	*	03DEC84	04:07	PM	X	TR-TR	02:13 Ⅲ 41	11:13 Ⅲ 41
03	---	□	15JAN85	05:23	AM	X	TR-TR	02:16 Ⅲ 09	12:16 Ⅲ 09
03	---	*	31JAN85	06:53	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28 Ⅲ 42	12:28 Ⅲ 42
03	---	△	26FEB85	06:05	AM	X	TR-TR	02:17 Ⅲ 43	01:17 Ⅲ 43
03	---	□	29MAR85	03:51	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10 Ⅲ 35	01:10 Ⅲ 35
03	---	△	20MAY85	07:35	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16 Ⅱ 35	03:16 Ⅲ 35
03	---	0		10:44	AM	X	TR-TR	02:16 Ⅱ 41	03:16 Ⅲ 41R
03	---	0	11AUG85	06:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 Ⅲ 08	05:11 Ⅲ 08R
03	---	△	15AUG85	05:00	PM	X	TR-TR	02:13 Ⅲ 59	05:13 Ⅲ 59R
03	---	□	03OCT85	01:35	AM	X	TR-TR	02:14 Ⅲ 41	06:14 Ⅲ 41
03	---	△	11NOV85	06:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09 Ⅲ 36	06:09 Ⅲ 36
03	---	*	23NOV85	11:28	PM	X	TR-TR	02:17 Ⅲ 13	07:17 Ⅲ 13
03	---	□	20JAN86	08:39	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22 Ⅲ 44	08:22 Ⅲ 44
03	---	0	13MAR86	05:28	AM	X	TR-TR	02:22 Ⅲ 17	09:22 Ⅲ 17
03	---	*	02MAY86	06:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15 Ⅲ 37	10:15 Ⅲ 37
03	---	*	21JUN86	07:18	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22 Ⅲ 08R	10:22 Ⅲ 08
03	---	*	12SEP86	08:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:17 Ⅲ 38	10:17 Ⅲ 38R
03	---	*	11NOV86	07:42	PM	X	TR-TR	02:20 Ⅲ 39	11:20 Ⅲ 39
03	---	0	18DEC86	05:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15 Ⅲ 39	12:15 Ⅲ 39
03	---	□	29DEC86	11:47	PM	X	TR-TR	02:23 Ⅲ 30	12:23 Ⅲ 30
03	---	△	14FEB87	09:11	AM	X	TR-TR	02:25 Ⅲ 50	01:25 Ⅲ 50
03	---	*	24APR87	01:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12 Ⅱ 42	02:12 Ⅲ 42
03	---	0	14MAY87	05:35	PM	X	TR-TR	02:25 Ⅱ 58	03:25 Ⅲ 58R
03	---	□	29JUN87	10:37	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25 Ⅲ 49	04:25 Ⅲ 49
03	---	△	11AUG87	10:55	AM	X	TR-TR	02:22 Ⅲ 54	05:22 Ⅲ 54R
03	---	△	22AUG87	04:18	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29 Ⅲ 43	05:29 Ⅲ 43R
03	---	□	27SEP87	04:49	PM	X	TR-TR	02:23 Ⅲ 01	06:23 Ⅲ 01
03	---	0	11NOV87	04:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21 Ⅲ 42	07:21 Ⅲ 42R
03	---	*	16NOV87	05:40	AM	X	TR-TR	02:24 Ⅲ 59	07:24 Ⅲ 59
03	---	△	16FEB88	02:11	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25 Ⅲ 52	09:25 Ⅲ 52
03	---	0	22FEB88	03:48	PM	X	TR-TR	02:00 Ⅲ 18	09:00 Ⅲ 18

						P1	P2			
						POS.	HSI POS.	HSI		
0	-----	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	21APR88	103:54	FMIX	TR-TR	01:10 02	11:10 02	01
0	-----	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	22MAY88	109:37	AMIX	TR-TR	02:00 09	11:00 09R	09
0	-----	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	08JUL88	101:46	FMIX	TR-TR	01:27 35	12:27 35	02
0	-----	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	09JUL88	110:46	FMIX	TR-TR	02:28 16	12:28 16R	09
0	-----	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	24SEP88	109:07	FMIX	TR-TR	01:10 01R	12:06 08R	02
0	-----	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	15NOV88	102:35	FMIX	TR-TR	01:08 53R	12:02 02R	02

<b>Mars-Jupiter</b> <b>Mars-Uranus</b>
<b>Natural Harmonic effecting</b> <b>the Stock Market and</b> <b>Treasury Bonds</b>

Natural Harmonic in the  
Stock Market

			DATE	TIME	EL	JO						
♂	♂	♂	25JAN79	11:43	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	♂54	02:03	♂54R	081
♂	♂	♂	05APR79	107:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	♂12	03:29	♂12	081
♂	♂	♂	20MAY79	102:07	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	♂28	05:03	♂28	081
♂	♂	♂	15JUL79	112:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	♂49	06:13	♂49	081
♂	♂	♂	15DEC79	106:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	♂04	09:10	♂04	091
♂	♂	♂	27FEB80	103:18	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04	♂57R	09:04	♂57R	091
♂	♂	♂	05MAY80	105:08	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	♂22	09:00	♂22	091
♂	♂	♂	05OCT80	109:15	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	♂38	12:25	♂38	091
♂	♂	♂	29NOV80	101:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05	♂51	01:05	♂51	091
♂	♂	♂	12JAN81	103:38	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	♂10	02:10	♂10	101
♂	♂	♂	24MAR81	106:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	♂43	03:05	♂43R	091
♂	♂	♂	05JUN81	107:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	♂34	06:00	♂34	091
♂	♂	♂	25JUL81	110:01	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05	♂13	07:05	♂13	091
♂	♂	♂	30SEP81	111:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:17	♂50	09:17	♂50	101
♂	♂	♂	08AUG82	107:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02	♂55	11:02	♂55	111
♂	♂	♂	04DEC82	104:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25	♂26	02:25	♂26	121
♂	♂	♂	24JAN83	104:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	♂23	03:05	♂23	121
♂	♂	♂	10MAR83	110:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10	♂27	04:10	♂27	121
♂	♂	♂	25MAY83	103:55	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	♂19	06:06	♂19R	121
♂	♂	♂	15AUG83	109:29	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	♂33	08:01	♂33	121
♂	♂	♂	14OCT83	109:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	♂01	09:09	♂01	121
♂	♂	♂	04JAN84	108:01	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26	♂49	10:26	♂49	011
♂	♂	♂	13OCT84	109:48	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	♂11	01:06	♂11	011
♂	♂	♂	31JAN85	106:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28	♂42	03:28	♂42	021
♂	♂	♂	29MAR85	103:53	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	♂35	05:10	♂35	021
♂	♂	♂	20MAY85	107:33	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	♂35	07:16	♂35	021
♂	♂	♂	11AUG85	106:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11	♂08	08:11	♂08R	021
♂	♂	♂	11NOV85	106:33	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	♂36	10:09	♂36	021
♂	♂	♂	20JAN86	108:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22	♂44	12:22	♂44	031
♂	♂	♂	02MAY86	106:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15	♂38	02:15	♂38	031
♂	♂	♂	21JUN86	106:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	♂08R	02:22	♂08	031
♂	♂	♂	12SEP86	108:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01:17	♂38	02:17	♂38R	031
♂	♂	♂	18DEC86	105:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15	♂39	03:15	♂39	031
♂	♂	♂	24APR87	101:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	♂42	06:12	♂42	041
♂	♂	♂	29JUN87	110:35	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	♂49	08:25	♂49	041
♂	♂	♂	22AUG87	104:20	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29	♂43	09:29	♂43R	041
♂	♂	♂	11NOV87	104:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21	♂42	10:21	♂42R	041
♂	♂	♂	16FEB88	102:14	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25	♂52	01:25	♂52	041
♂	♂	♂	21APR88	103:54	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	♂02	02:10	♂02	051
♂	♂	♂	08JUL88	101:57	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27	♂36	03:27	♂36	061
♂	♂	♂	24SEP88	109:19	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22	♂06R	03:06	♂06R	061
♂	♂	♂	15NOV88	102:42	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27	♂49	03:02	♂02R	061

<b>Mars-Uranus</b>
<b>Natural Harmonic in the Foreign Currency and Stock Market.</b>

	DATE	TIME	EX	JO				
♂	120JUN80	103:51	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	m59	03:21 m59R 04:
♂	102JCT80	109:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23	m11	04:23 m11 04:
♂	129DEC80	111:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	m15	07:28 m15 05:
♂	106FEB81	111:41	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29	m48	08:29 m48 05:
♂	116MAR81	111:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	p03	09:00 p03R 05:
♂	101JUN81	102:11	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27	m33	11:27 m33R 05:
♂	127AUG81	100:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	m17	01:26 m17 05:
♂	117OCT81	110:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28	m17	02:28 m17 05:
♂	120DEC81	105:52	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02	p03	03:02 p03 05:
♂	118APR82	101:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	p59R	03:03 p59R 05:
♂	129MAY82	111:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02	p22	03:02 p22R 05:
♂	121SEP82	108:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	p23	05:01 p23 05:
♂	117DEC82	110:26	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	p09	07:06 p09 05:
♂	127JAN83	107:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08	p12	08:08 p12 05:
♂	108MAR83	103:38	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	p06	10:09 p06 05:
♂	126MAY83	109:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	m11	11:07 p11R 05:
♂	121AUG83	109:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	p06	01:05 p06 05:
♂	110OCT83	103:52	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06	m25	02:06 p25 05:
♂	104DEC83	101:59	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	p31	04:09 p31 05:
♂	103SEP84	103:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	p39	05:09 p39 05:
♂	103DEC84	104:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	m41	07:13 p41 05:
♂	115JAN85	105:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	p09	09:16 p09 05:
♂	126FEB85	106:09	AM	X	TR-TR	01:17	p43	10:17 p43 05:
♂	120MAY85	110:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	m41	11:16 p41R 05:
♂	115AUG85	105:02	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	p59	01:13 p59R 05:
♂	103OCT85	101:35	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14	m41	03:14 p41 05:
♂	123NOV85	111:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	p13	04:17 p13 05:
♂	113MAR86	105:29	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	p17	05:22 p17 05:
♂	111NOV86	107:42	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20	m39	08:20 p39 05:
♂	129DEC86	111:44	PM	X	TR-TR	01:23	p30	09:23 p30 05:
♂	114FEB87	109:13	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25	p50	10:25 p50 05:
♂	114MAY87	105:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	m58	11:25 p58R 05:
♂	111AUG87	110:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	p54	02:22 p54R 05:
♂	127SEP87	104:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:23	m01	03:23 p01 05:
♂	116NOV87	105:39	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24	p59	04:24 p59 05:
♂	122FEB88	103:48	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	p18	06:00 p18 06:
♂	122MAY88	108:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	p09	08:00 p09R 06:
♂	109JUL88	110:52	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28	p16	09:28 p16R 05:
♂	124JAN89	104:57	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	p07	10:03 p07 06:
♂	107MAY89	102:07	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	p01	12:05 p01R 06:
♂	106AUG89	105:48	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	m49	02:01 p49R 06:
♂	121SEP89	101:23	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	p24	03:01 p24 06:
♂	108NOV89	103:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02	m46	04:02 p46 06:
♂	109FEB90	109:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	p57	06:07 p57 06:
♂	103MAY90	107:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	p26	08:09 p26R 06:
♂	111JUN90	112:03	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08	p19	10:08 p19R 06:
♂	122JUL90	111:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06	p42	10:06 p42R 06:

		DATE	TIME	EL	JOB	Jupiter-Saturn Jupiter-Uranus		
						Natural Harmonic in the Stock Market		
♂	♂	19FEB83	05:41	PM	X:TR-TR			
♂	♂	14MAY83	03:43	PM	X:TR-TR			
♂	♂	25SEP83	08:55	AM	X:TR-TR			
♂	♂	05MAY84	10:43	AM	X:TR-TR	01:12 1354R	11:12 1454R	08:12
♂	♂	08JUN84	06:10	AM	X:TR-TR	01:10 1339R	11:10 1439R	08:10
♂	♂	22JAN85	12:24	PM	X:TR-TR	01:26 1332	11:26 1432	09:12
♂	♂	21MAY85	10:05	AM	X:TR-TR	01:16 1339	12:16 1439R	10:12
♂	♂	14JUL85	04:30	PM	X:TR-TR	01:14 1344R	12:14 1434R	10:12
♂	♂	08JAN86	01:12	PM	X:TR-TR	01:19 1356	12:19 1456	10:12
♂	♂	02APR86	07:48	AM	X:TR-TR	01:09 1332	01:09 1432R	09:12
♂	♂	04JUN86	07:08	PM	X:TR-TR	01:20 1339	01:20 1439R	10:12
♂	♂	06SEP86	02:57	PM	X:TR-TR	01:18 1324R	01:18 1424	10:12
♂	♂	12FEB87	02:55	AM	X:TR-TR	01:25 1345	01:25 1445	10:12
♂	♂	23MAY87	07:25	AM	X:TR-TR	01:19 1305	02:19 1405R	10:12
♂	♂	21JUN87	11:46	AM	X:TR-TR	01:24 1331	02:24 1431R	10:12
♂	♂	24OCT87	08:11	AM	X:TR-TR	01:23 1352R	02:23 1452	10:12
♂	♂	21NOV87	08:49	AM	X:TR-TR	01:20 1344R	02:20 1444	10:12
♂	♂	12FEB88	07:47	PM	X:TR-TR	01:29 1355	10:29 1455	10:12
♂	♂	12MAR88	07:12	AM	X:TR-TR	01:00 1349	02:00 1449	10:12
♂	♂	18MAR88	05:53	AM	X:TR-TR	01:02 1306	02:02 1406	10:12
♂	♂	26JUN88	12:20	PM	X:TR-TR	01:28 1347R	10:28 1447R	10:12
♂	♂	18OCT88	08:18	AM	X:TR-TR	01:27 1349	10:27 1449	10:12
♂	♂	08AUG89	02:18	PM	X:TR-TR	01:01 1345	04:01 1445R	10:12
♂	♂	10SEP89	11:16	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 1318	05:07 1418R	11:12
♂	♂	14NOV89	01:36	AM	X:TR-TR	01:10 1326R	05:10 1426	11:12
♂	♂	29DEC89	00:54	AM	X:TR-TR	01:05 1335R	05:05 1435	11:12
♂	♂	13MAY90	02:28	PM	X:TR-TR	01:09 1313	05:09 1413R	11:12
♂	♂	13JUL90	07:52	AM	X:TR-TR	01:22 1307	05:22 1407R	11:12
♂	♂	15MAR91	08:31	PM	X:TR-TR	01:03 1353R	06:03 1453	12:12
♂	♂	16MAY91	08:21	PM	X:TR-TR	01:06 1351	06:06 1451	12:12
♂	♂	11NOV91	05:42	AM	X:TR-TR	01:11 1300	07:11 1400	11:12
♂	♂	12JAN92	08:16	AM	X:TR-TR	01:14 1322R	07:14 1422	11:12
♂	♂	31JUL92	02:46	PM	X:TR-TR	01:15 1306	07:15 1406R	11:12

Jupiter-Saturn  
Jupiter-Uranus  
Natural Harmonic in the  
Stock Market

			DATE	TIME	LEI	EX	JOB					
4	-----	□	16FEB24	101:07	PMIX	TR-TR						
4	-----	□	17APR24	101:17	PMIX	TR-TR	01:19	241R	10:19	241	01:	
4	-----	□	23OCT24	103:45	AMIX	TR-TR	01:18	205	10:18	205R	01:	
4	-----	*	21FEB25	11:32	PMIX	TR-TR	01:14	1819	11:14	1819R	08:	
4	-----	*	27NOV25	11:48	PMIX	TR-TR	01:21	1834	11:21	1834R	01:	
4	-----	△	20DEC25	108:07	PMIX	TR-TR	01:21	1843	09:21	1843	01:	
4	-----	△	23MAR26	112:30	PMIX	TR-TR	01:25	1849R	09:25	1849	01:	
4	-----	□	29APR26	111:40	PMIX	TR-TR	01:23	1849	12:23	1849R	09:	
4	-----	□	29AUG26	109:29	AMIX	TR-TR	01:20	1827R	12:20	1827	09:	
4	-----	△	30OCT26	105:42	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	1803	09:26	1803R	01:	
4	-----	□	17FEB27	107:25	AMIX	TR-TR	01:06	1859	01:06	1859	09:	
4	-----	△	12JUN27	102:19	PMIX	TR-TR	01:03	1808R	09:03	1808	01:	
4	-----	△	26JUN27	104:14	AMIX	TR-TR	01:02	1816	01:02	1816R	09:	
4	-----	□	15JUL27	104:09	PMIX	TR-TR	01:03	1824	01:03	1824R	01:	
4	-----	□	11AUG27	106:20	AMIX	TR-TR	01:03	1800R	01:03	1800R	01:	
4	-----	△	29AUG27	109:51	AMIX	TR-TR	01:01	1829R	01:01	1829	09:	
4	-----	△	10SEP27	103:38	AMIX	TR-TR	01:02	1802	09:02	1802R	01:	
4	-----	□	25JAN28	101:46	AMIX	TR-TR	01:00	1824	01:00	1824	01:	
4	-----	△	15APR28	111:23	PMIX	TR-TR	01:18	1851	02:18	1851R	10:	
4	-----	*	07AUG29	104:38	AMIX	TR-TR	01:11	1812	03:11	1812R	02:	
4	-----	*	03JAN30	110:32	PMIX	TR-TR	01:07	1835R	03:07	1835	01:	
4	-----	□	22FEB30	103:09	AMIX	TR-TR	01:09	1815	11:09	1815	01:	
4	-----	*	27MAR30	101:52	PMIX	TR-TR	01:11	1803	03:11	1803	02:	
4	-----	□	09APR30	100:49	AMIX	TR-TR	01:11	1845	11:11	1845	02:	
4	-----	□	26JUL30	110:54	PMIX	TR-TR	01:06	1846	05:06	1846R	11:	
4	-----	□	05SEP30	103:08	AMIX	TR-TR	01:14	1835	05:14	1835R	02:	
4	-----	□	12DEC30	101:45	PMIX	TR-TR	01:11	1828	11:11	1828R	02:	
4	-----	□	10JAN31	107:02	PMIX	TR-TR	01:14	1853R	05:14	1853	11:	
4	-----	□	01FEB31	110:16	PMIX	TR-TR	01:12	1812R	05:12	1812	02:	
4	-----	□	17MAY31	104:28	PMIX	TR-TR	01:17	1835	05:17	1835	02:	
4	-----	□	10JUN31	103:12	PMIX	TR-TR	01:22	1809	05:22	1809R	11:	
4	-----	□	21JUL31	103:33	AMIX	TR-TR	01:19	1822R	11:19	1822	02:	
4	-----	△	10OCT31	103:12	PMIX	TR-TR	01:17	1825	06:17	1825R	02:	
4	-----	□	16OCT31	107:36	PMIX	TR-TR	01:17	1810	11:17	1810R	02:	
4	-----	△	15FEB32	103:15	PMIX	TR-TR	01:16	1834R	06:16	1834	02:	
4	-----	△	09JUL32	109:34	AMIX	TR-TR	01:23	1814	06:23	1814	02:	
4	-----	△	25OCT33	108:36	PMIX	TR-TR	01:09	1850	07:09	1850	12:	



Mercury Combust

Natural Harmonic effecting  
the grain and soybean  
market.



	DATE	TIME	JOB	#	PUS.	...
♀	21SEP86	10:23	PMIL:TR-TR	01:11	50	10:28 m 50 0
♀	06NOV86	09:26	PMIE:TR-TR	01:27	23R	12:14 m 23
♀	12NOV86	11:17	PMIX:TR-TR	01:20	29R	11:20 m 29 1
♀	19NOV86	07:22	AMIL:TR-TR	01:13	52R	11:26 m 52 1
♀	19DEC86	11:25	PMIE:TR-TR	01:14	59	12:27 p 59 0
♀	12JAN87	12:07	PMIX:TR-TR	01:21	57	02:21 p 57 0
♀	31JAN87	10:09	AMIL:TR-TR	01:24	12	03:11 s 12 0
♀	20FEB87	05:15	AMIE:TR-TR	01:14	14R	03:01 s 14 0
♀	27FEB87	12:43	PMIX:TR-TR	01:08	36R	03:08 s 36 0
♀	06MAR87	04:05	AMIL:TR-TR	01:02	15R	03:15 s 15 0
♀	25APR87	04:06	AMIE:TR-TR	01:21	38	04:04 s 38 0
♀	07MAY87	05:25	AMIX:TR-TR	01:16	21	05:16 s 21 0
♀	18MAY87	11:11	AMIL:TR-TR	01:10	12	06:27 s 12 0
♀	25JUN87	01:26	AMIE:TR-TR	01:16	11R	08:03 s 11 0
♀	03JUL87	11:04	PMIX:TR-TR	01:11	41R	07:11 s 41 0
♀	13JUL87	06:26	AMIL:TR-TR	01:07	33R	07:20 s 33 0
♀	07AUG87	03:13	PMIE:TR-TR	01:01	47	08:14 s 47 0
♀	20AUG87	00:30	AMIX:TR-TR	01:26	41	09:26 s 41 0
♀	03SEP87	03:25	PMIL:TR-TR	01:23	48	09:10 m 48 0
♀	21OCT87	10:08	PMIE:TR-TR	01:11	11R	11:28 s 11 10
♀	28OCT87	02:51	AMIX:TR-TR	01:04	21R	11:04 m 21 11
♀	03NOV87	05:18	PMIL:TR-TR	01:27	57R	10:10 m 57 11
♀	29NOV87	07:40	AMIE:TR-TR	01:23	45	12:06 p 45 12
♀	23DEC87	02:53	AMIX:TR-TR	01:00	56	01:00 p 56 01
♀	13JAN88	11:41	AMIL:TR-TR	01:05	43	02:22 p 43 02
♀	04FEB88	02:06	AMIE:TR-TR	01:27	41R	03:14 s 41 02
♀	10FEB88	11:25	PMIX:TR-TR	01:21	39R	03:21 s 39 03
♀	17FEB88	07:04	AMIL:TR-TR	01:15	03R	02:28 s 03 03
♀	07APR88	01:38	PMIE:TR-TR	01:05	09	03:18 p 09 04
♀	20APR88	10:14	AMIX:TR-TR	01:00	45	05:00 s 45 05
♀	02MAY88	00:03	AMIL:TR-TR	01:25	01	06:12 s 01 05
♀	03JUN88	03:52	PMIE:TR-TR	01:26	28R	07:13 s 28 06
♀	12JUN88	10:56	PMIX:TR-TR	01:22	22R	07:22 s 22 07
♀	22JUN88	09:11	AMIL:TR-TR	01:18	22R	07:01 s 22 07
♀	22JUL88	04:32	AMIE:TR-TR	01:16	47	08:29 s 47 08
♀	02AUG88	10:30	PMIX:TR-TR	01:11	01	08:11 s 01 08
♀	16AUG88	05:24	AMIL:TR-TR	01:06	46	09:23 s 46 09
♀	04OCT88	04:11	PMIE:TR-TR	01:24	51R	10:11 s 51 10
♀	11OCT88	01:34	AMIX:TR-TR	01:18	10R	10:18 s 10 10
♀	17OCT88	11:48	PMIL:TR-TR	01:12	02R	10:25 s 02 10
♀	08NOV88	09:12	PMIE:TR-TR	01:03	54	11:16 m 54 11
♀	01DEC88	04:24	AMIX:TR-TR	01:09	25	12:09 p 25 12
♀	24DEC88	11:44	AMIL:TR-TR	01:16	06	02:03 p 06 01
♀	18JAN89	06:01	AMIE:TR-TR	01:11	20R	02:28 p 20 02
♀	24JAN89	07:12	PMIX:TR-TR	01:05	00R	02:05 s 00 02
♀	30JAN89	09:49	PMIL:TR-TR	01:28	13R	02:11 s 13 02
♀	21MAR89	08:29	AMIE:TR-TR	01:17	55	03:00 p 55 03
♀	04APR89	08:37	AMIX:TR-TR	01:14	45	04:14 p 45 04
♀	16APR89	11:48	AMIL:TR-TR	01:09	40	05:26 p 40 04
♀	14MAY89	07:39	AMIE:TR-TR	01:06	41R	06:23 s 41 06

Mercury Combust

Natural Harmonic effecting  
the grain and soybean  
market.



		DATE	TIME	E	X	JOB					
☽	----	06JAN84	02:18	AM	L	TR-TR	01:02	1309R	01:15	1309	02:
☽	----	20FEB84	07:20	PM	E	TR-TR	01:18	33	03:01	33	03:
☽	----	08MAR84	12:33	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	20	03:18	20	03:
☽	----	22MAR84	01:46	AM	L	TR-TR	01:14	50	04:01	50	03:
☽	----	13APR84	03:05	AM	E	TR-TR	01:06	35R	05:23	35	04:
☽	----	21APR84	11:51	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02	15R	05:02	15	05:
☽	----	30APR84	06:54	AM	L	TR-TR	01:27	19R	04:10	19	05:
☽	----	11JUN84	06:32	PM	E	TR-TR	01:08	11	06:21	11	07:
☽	----	22JUN84	09:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	48	07:01	48	07:
☽	----	04JUL84	07:45	AM	L	TR-TR	01:25	42	08:12	42	08:
☽	----	21AUG84	02:44	AM	E	TR-TR	01:11	25R	09:28	25	09:
☽	----	28AUG84	09:33	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	27R	09:05	27	09:
☽	----	05SEP84	09:47	AM	L	TR-TR	01:00	12R	09:13	12	09:
☽	----	24SEP84	05:36	AM	E	TR-TR	01:18	33	09:01	33	09:
☽	----	10OCT84	12:37	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	35	10:17	35	10:
☽	----	31OCT84	04:45	PM	L	TR-TR	01:21	39	11:08	39	11:
☽	----	08DEC84	07:39	AM	E	TR-TR	01:29	37R	01:16	37	01:
☽	----	14DEC84	09:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	48R	01:22	48	01:
☽	----	20DEC84	10:02	AM	L	TR-TR	01:15	55R	01:28	55	01:
☽	----	31JAN85	01:15	AM	E	TR-TR	01:28	19	02:11	19	02:
☽	----	19FEB85	02:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	37	03:00	37	03:
☽	----	06MAR85	00:23	AM	L	TR-TR	01:28	35	03:15	35	03:
☽	----	26MAR85	00:54	AM	E	TR-TR	01:18	31R	04:05	31	03:
☽	----	03APR85	09:06	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13	46R	04:13	46	04:
☽	----	11APR85	00:36	AM	L	TR-TR	01:08	17R	03:21	17	04:
☽	----	27MAY85	03:51	AM	E	TR-TR	01:23	01	06:06	01	06:
☽	----	07JUN85	09:11	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	46	07:16	46	07:
☽	----	18JUN85	01:09	PM	L	TR-TR	01:10	26	07:27	26	07:
☽	----	02AUG85	10:21	PM	E	TR-TR	01:23	44R	09:10	44	08:
☽	----	10AUG85	05:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	12R	09:18	12	09:
☽	----	19AUG85	04:55	AM	L	TR-TR	01:13	22R	08:26	22	09:
☽	----	08SEP85	00:48	AM	E	TR-TR	01:02	31	09:15	31	09:
☽	----	22SEP85	02:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	45	09:29	45	09:
☽	----	11OCT85	06:57	AM	L	TR-TR	01:01	07	11:18	07	10:
☽	----	22NOV85	04:07	PM	E	TR-TR	01:13	31R	12:00	31	12:
☽	----	28NOV85	04:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	37R	12:06	37	12:
☽	----	04DEC85	08:15	PM	L	TR-TR	01:29	50R	12:12	50	12:
☽	----	10JAN86	05:24	AM	E	TR-TR	01:06	53	01:19	53	02:
☽	----	31JAN86	08:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	52	02:11	52	02:
☽	----	17FEB86	12:36	PM	L	TR-TR	01:11	46	03:28	46	03:
☽	----	08MAR86	07:18	PM	E	TR-TR	01:01	08R	03:18	08	03:
☽	----	16MAR86	02:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27	41	04:27	41	04:
☽	----	23MAR86	04:35	PM	L	TR-TR	01:19	57R	03:02	57	03:
☽	----	11MAY86	07:48	AM	E	TR-TR	01:07	32	05:20	32	05:
☽	----	22MAY86	08:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	38	06:01	38	06:
☽	----	02JUN86	10:55	PM	L	TR-TR	01:25	18	07:12	18	06:
☽	----	14JUL86	09:51	PM	E	TR-TR	01:05	21R	08:22	21	08:
☽	----	23JUL86	06:11	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	19R	08:00	19	08:
☽	----	01AUG86	05:01	AM	L	TR-TR	01:25	52R	08:08	52	08:
☽	----	23AUG86	05:07	AM	E	TR-TR	01:16	59	08:29	59	09:
☽	----	05SEP86	12:33	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	51	09:12	51	09:



## T. Bonds

LINE, GEO EST VENUS

			DATE	TIME	EX	JOB #	P1 POS.	P2 HS	P2 POS.	HS				
00	-----	☐	25JAN84	06:24	PM	X	TR-TR	01	00	1314	10	00	1314	10
00	-----	*	15MAR84	09:35	AM	X	TR-TR	01	01	320	12	01	320	10
00	-----	☐	08APR84	06:48	PM	X	TR-TR	01	01	25	01	01	25R	10
00	-----	△	02MAY84	10:57	PM	X	TR-TR	01	01	11	02	01	11R	10
00	-----	☐	19JUN84	09:26	PM	X	TR-TR	01	00	05	04	00	05R	10
00	-----	△	06AUG84	06:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01	28	57	06	28	57R	10
00	-----	☐	30AUG84	10:24	PM	X	TR-TR	01	28	41	07	28	41R	10
00	-----	*	24SEP84	09:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01	26	43	08	26	43	10
00	-----	☐	13NOV84	01:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01	29	45	10	29	45	10
00	-----	*	05JAN85	01:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01	01	40	12	01	40	10
00	-----	☐	05FEB85	03:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01	02	42	01	02	42	10
00	-----	△	09JUN85	00:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01	02	38	02	02	38R	10
00	-----	☐	03AUG85	06:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01	01	15	04	01	15R	10
00	-----	△	22SEP85	03:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01	00	53	06	00	53	10
00	-----	☐	17OCT85	07:03	AM	X	TR-TR	01	01	11	07	01	11	10
00	-----	*	10NOV85	08:23	PM	X	TR-TR	01	01	47	08	01	47	10
00	-----	☐	29DEC85	11:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01	03	31	10	03	31	10
00	-----	*	17FEB86	00:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01	05	09	12	05	09	10
00	-----	☐	13MAR86	11:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01	05	38	01	05	38	10
00	-----	△	06APR86	08:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01	05	49	02	05	49	10
00	-----	☐	25MAY86	05:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01	05	14	04	05	14R	10
00	-----	△	14JUL86	10:45	PM	X	TR-TR	01	03	56	06	03	56R	10
00	-----	☐	10AUG86	08:00	PM	X	TR-TR	01	03	21	07	03	21R	10
00	-----	*	10SEP86	07:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01	03	03	08	03	03R	10
00	-----	☐	11FEB87	06:29	AM	X	TR-TR	01	07	07	10	07	07	10
00	-----	*	04APR87	03:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01	08	00	12	08	00	10
00	-----	☐	29APR87	00:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01	07	54	01	07	54R	10
00	-----	△	23MAY87	11:57	AM	X	TR-TR	01	07	31	02	07	31R	10
00	-----	☐	10JUL87	06:29	PM	X	TR-TR	01	06	18	04	06	18R	10
00	-----	△	27AUG87	04:32	PM	X	TR-TR	01	05	21	06	05	21R	10
00	-----	☐	20SEP87	06:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01	05	14	07	05	14	10
00	-----	*	15OCT87	00:49	AM	X	TR-TR	01	05	27	08	05	27	10
00	-----	☐	03DEC87	07:01	AM	X	TR-TR	01	06	44	10	06	44	10

Jupiter Uranus
Natural Harmonic in the Stock Market.

			DATE	TIME	E	JOB			
+	+	+	28SEP57	04:26	AM	X	TR-TR		
+	+	+	24NOV58	06:23	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	11:22
+	+	+	08JAN60	01:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20	10:18
+	+	+	14MAR62	07:00	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27	12:27
+	+	+	08OCT62	09:03	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	01:33
+	+	+	07DEC62	06:11	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	01:18
+	+	+	06MAY64	08:33	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05	02:05
+	+	+	08JUN65	04:32	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	03:10
+	+	+	22JUL66	07:03	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	05:17
+	+	+	11DEC68	09:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	07:03
+	+	+	11MAR69	02:32	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02	07:02
+	+	+	20JUL69	03:01	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	07:00
+	+	+	09DEC71	10:47	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	10:17
+	+	+	23JAN73	05:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23	11:23
+	+	+	25FEB74	05:03	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27	12:27
+	+	+	18APR76	05:15	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	02:05
+	+	+	17JUN78	04:52	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	05:12
+	+	+	29JUL79	11:05	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16	06:16
+	+	+	22SEP80	06:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	07:22
+	+	+	18FEB83	05:41	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08	09:08
+	+	+	14MAY83	03:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	09:07
+	+	+	25SEP83	08:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	09:05
+	+	+	21MAY85	10:02	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	12:16
+	+	+	14JUL85	04:32	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	12:14
+	+	+	08JAN86	01:11	PM	X	TR-TR	01:19	12:19
+	+	+	04JUN86	07:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20	01:20
+	+	+	06SEP86	02:59	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	01:18
+	+	+	12FEB87	02:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25	01:25
+	+	+	21JUN87	11:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24	02:24
+	+	+	24OCT87	08:16	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23	02:23
+	+	+	12MAR88	07:14	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	02:00
+	+	+	08AUG89	02:15	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	04:01
+	+	+	29DEC89	00:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	05:05
+	+	+	13MAY90	02:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	05:09
+	+	+	11NOV91	05:48	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11	07:11
+	+	+	12JAN92	08:18	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14	07:14
+	+	+	31JUL92	02:47	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15	07:15

Retrograde			
Uranus-Saturn effects	stocks		
Jupiter effects	stocks		
Neptune effects	bonds		
Pluto effects	gold		

	DATE	TIME	ET	EX	JOB				
	06JAN80	03:50	PM	X	TR-TR				
E	24JAN80	08:06	AM	X	TR-TR				
	29FEB80	00:34	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25	♁34	09:25	♁34
	24MAR80	07:57	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	♁41	10:22	♁41
	26APR80	02:19	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	♁14	06:00	♁14
	22MAY80	04:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20	♁12	07:20	♁12
E	28JUN80	11:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:18	♁58	08:18	♁58
	30JUL80	03:15	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21	♁30	09:21	♁30
	31AUG80	02:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01:19	♁54	10:19	♁54
	18JAN81	11:01	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	♁47	07:09	♁47
	24JAN81	01:06	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	♁23	07:10	♁23
E	26JAN81	03:38	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24	♁21	08:24	♁21
	04MAR81	05:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	♁07	09:00	♁07
	26MAR81	09:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:24	♁52	10:24	♁52
	27MAY81	01:19	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	♁27	07:00	♁27
	04JUN81	08:44	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	♁00	07:03	♁00
E	01JUL81	09:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21	♁32	08:21	♁32
	04AUG81	03:27	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	♁03	09:26	♁03
	03SEP81	00:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	♁05	10:22	♁05
E	29JAN82	01:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	♁56	08:26	♁56
	30JAN82	11:01	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22	♁15	08:22	♁15
	23FEB82	11:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	♁20	08:10	♁20
	09MAR82	02:11	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04	♁38	09:04	♁38
	29MAR82	06:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27	♁03	10:27	♁03
	18JUN82	05:24	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15	♁30	08:15	♁30
	27JUN82	12:15	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	♁26	08:00	♁26
E	04JUL82	04:29	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24	♁07	08:24	♁07
	09AUG82	00:52	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	♁35	09:00	♁35
	05SEP82	12:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01:24	♁17	10:24	♁17
E	31JAN83	08:52	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	♁32	08:29	♁32
	12FEB83	04:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04	♁26	08:04	♁26
	14MAR83	05:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	♁07	09:09	♁07
	27MAR83	07:44	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	♁55	09:10	♁55
	31MAR83	08:06	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	♁14	10:29	♁14
	01JUL83	06:23	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27	♁43	08:27	♁43
E	07JUL83	04:06	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	♁43	08:26	♁43
	29JUL83	00:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	♁04	09:01	♁04
	14AUG83	00:15	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	♁04	09:05	♁04
	08SEP83	00:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	♁28	10:26	♁28
E	03FEB84	06:54	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02	♁08	08:02	♁08
	24FEB84	06:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	♁23	08:16	♁23
	17MAR84	11:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	♁34	09:13	♁34
	02APR84	05:44	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	♁26	10:01	♁26
	29APR84	12:06	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	♁58	11:12	♁58
E	08JUL84	11:54	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	♁19	08:29	♁19
	13JUL84	00:07	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	♁42	08:09	♁42
	17AUG84	08:48	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	♁32	09:09	♁32
	29AUG84	06:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	♁08	10:03	♁08
	09SEP84	11:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	♁39	10:28	♁39
E	05FEB85	02:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04	♁45	08:04	♁45
	07MAR85	06:14	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	♁08	09:28	♁08

						Mars-Saturn			
		DATE	TIME	EX	JOB	Natural Harmonic in the Live Cattle Market			
♂	-----♂	♂	23JUN80	09:58	PM	X	TR-TR		
♂	-----*	♂	16OCT80	08:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03 ♀05	09:03 ♀05 07:
♂	-----□	♂	02DEC80	04:15	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07 ♀51	11:07 ♀51 07:
♂	-----△	♂	12JAN81	02:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09 ♀45	12:09 ♀45 07:
♂	-----♂	♂	25MAR81	08:41	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06 ♀34	01:06 ♀34R 07:
♂	-----△	♂	09JUN81	05:52	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03 ♀01	03:03 ♀01 07:
♂	-----□	♂	25JUL81	04:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05 ♀04	04:05 ♀04 07:
♂	-----*	♂	18SEP81	11:57	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10 ♀46	06:10 ♀46 07:
♂	-----♂	♂	07JUL82	01:09	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15 ♀47	08:15 ♀47 08:
♂	-----*	♂	26OCT82	12:37	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26 ♀07	10:26 ♀07 08:
♂	-----□	♂	11DEC82	03:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01 ♀14	11:01 ♀14 08:
♂	-----△	♂	22JAN83	12:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04 ♀04	12:04 ♀04 08:
♂	-----♂	♂	08APR83	05:48	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02 ♀08	02:02 ♀08R 08:
♂	-----△	♂	25JUN83	05:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27 ♀45	04:27 ♀45R 08:
♂	-----□	♂	12AUG83	03:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29 ♀07	05:29 ♀07 08:
♂	-----*	♂	06OCT83	07:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04 ♀22	06:04 ♀22 08:
♂	-----♂	♂	14FEB84	05:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16 ♀18	08:16 ♀18 08:
♂	-----*	♂	29OCT84	07:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17 ♀36	11:17 ♀36 08:
♂	-----□	♂	16DEC84	01:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23 ♀08	12:23 ♀08 09:
♂	-----△	♂	29JAN85	12:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27 ♀00	01:27 ♀00 09:
♂	-----♂	♂	21APR85	05:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26 ♀34	03:26 ♀34R 09:
♂	-----△	♂	12JUL85	01:02	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21 ♀37	05:21 ♀37R 09:
♂	-----□	♂	28AUG85	09:39	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22 ♀24	06:22 ♀24 09:
♂	-----*	♂	22OCT85	07:44	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27 ♀07	07:27 ♀07 09:
♂	-----♂	♂	17FEB86	09:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08 ♀58	09:08 ♀58 09:
♂	-----*	♂	21OCT86	12:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 ♀16	12:07 ♀16 09:
♂	-----□	♂	15DEC86	03:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13 ♀32	01:13 ♀32 09:
♂	-----△	♂	04FEB87	05:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:18 ♀47	02:18 ♀47 10:
♂	-----♂	♂	05MAY87	08:42	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20 ♀09	04:20 ♀09R 10:
♂	-----△	♂	29JUL87	07:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14 ♀52	06:14 ♀52R 09:
♂	-----□	♂	15SEP87	08:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15 ♀08	07:15 ♀08 09:
♂	-----*	♂	07NOV87	09:05	AM	X	TR-TR	01:19 ♀13	08:19 ♀13 10:
♂	-----♂	♂	23FEB88	08:00	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00 ♀45	10:00 ♀45 10:
♂	-----*	♂	23MAY88	09:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01 ♀09	12:01 ♀09R 10:
♂	-----□	♂	09JUL88	04:38	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27 ♀54	01:27 ♀54R 10:
♂	-----△	♂	04FEB89	08:59	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09 ♀32	02:09 ♀32 11:
♂	-----♂	♂	20MAY89	12:05	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13 ♀19	05:13 ♀19R 11:
♂	-----△	♂	15AUG89	06:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 ♀51	07:07 ♀51R 11:
♂	-----□	♂	01OCT89	03:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07 ♀38	07:07 ♀38 11:
♂	-----*	♂	20NOV89	09:13	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 ♀02	08:11 ♀02 11:
♂	-----♂	♂	28FEB90	06:15	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22 ♀07	11:22 ♀07 11:
♂	-----*	♂	24MAY90	08:08	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25 ♀02	01:25 ♀02R 11:
♂	-----□	♂	02JUL90	02:13	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22 ♀56	02:22 ♀56R 11:
♂	-----△	♂	12AUG90	09:42	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20 ♀00	02:20 ♀00R 11:
♂	-----♂	♂	06JUN91	08:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06 ♀31	06:06 ♀31R 12:
♂	-----△	♂	02SEP91	03:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01 ♀01	07:01 ♀01R 11:
♂	-----□	♂	17OCT91	01:20	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00 ♀19	08:00 ♀19 11:
♂	-----*	♂	03DEC91	01:01	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02 ♀57	09:02 ♀57 12:

Mercury Retrograde or  
DirectNatural Harmonic in Grains  
and Soybeans.

	DATE	TIME	TYPE	JO					
☿ ----SD	10JAN84	10:40	PMIX	TR-TR	01:00	1823	02:00	1823	021
☿ ----SR	11APR84	02:59	PMIX	TR-TR	01:06	842	05:06	842	051
☿ ----SD	05MAY84	09:09	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	918	05:26	918	051
☿ ----SR	14AUG84	02:17	PMIX	TR-TR	01:13	m24	09:13	m24	091
☿ ----SD	06SEP84	10:34	PMIX	TR-TR	01:00	m02	09:00	m02	091
☿ ----SR	04DEC84	03:46	PMIX	TR-TR	01:00	1849	02:00	1849	021
☿ ----SD	24DEC84	01:18	PMIX	TR-TR	01:14	830	01:14	830	011
☿ ----SR	24MAR85	04:56	PMIX	TR-TR	01:18	939	05:18	939	051
☿ ----SD	16APR85	11:56	PMIX	TR-TR	01:06	943	04:06	943	041
☿ ----SR	27JUL85	07:26	PMIX	TR-TR	01:25	819	09:25	819	091
☿ ----SD	20AUG85	05:35	PMIX	TR-TR	01:13	813	09:13	813	091
☿ ----SR	18NOV85	10:33	AMIX	TR-TR	01:15	800	01:15	800	011
☿ ----SD	08DEC85	06:50	AMIX	TR-TR	01:28	m46	12:28	m46	121
☿ ----SR	07MAR86	09:40	AMIX	TR-TR	01:01	919	04:01	919	041
☿ ----SD	30MAR86	03:23	AMIX	TR-TR	01:17	856	03:17	856	031
☿ ----SR	09JUL86	03:19	PMIX	TR-TR	01:06	825	09:06	825	091
☿ ----SD	02AUG86	07:31	PMIX	TR-TR	01:25	844	08:25	844	081
☿ ----SR	02NOV86	01:27	AMIX	TR-TR	01:29	m10	12:29	m10	121
☿ ----SD	22NOV86	02:54	AMIX	TR-TR	01:13	m05	12:13	m05	121
☿ ----SR	18FEB87	01:05	PMIX	TR-TR	01:14	830	03:14	830	031
☿ ----SD	12MAR87	04:35	PMIX	TR-TR	01:29	857	03:29	857	031
☿ ----SR	20JUN87	10:40	PMIX	TR-TR	01:16	849	08:16	849	081
☿ ----SD	15JUL87	02:43	AMIX	TR-TR	01:07	824	08:07	824	081
☿ ----SR	16OCT87	11:31	AMIX	TR-TR	01:13	m13	12:13	m13	121
☿ ----SD	06NOV87	00:55	AMIX	TR-TR	01:27	824	11:27	824	111
☿ ----SR	02FEB88	01:22	AMIX	TR-TR	01:28	804	03:28	804	031
☿ ----SD	23FEB88	01:22	PMIX	TR-TR	01:12	841	03:12	841	031
☿ ----SR	31MAY88	04:43	PMIX	TR-TR	01:26	II47	07:26	II47	071
☿ ----SD	24JUN88	05:58	PMIX	TR-TR	01:18	II09	07:18	II09	071
☿ ----SR	28SEP88	04:15	PMIX	TR-TR	01:27	804	11:27	804	111
☿ ----SD	19OCT88	10:56	PMIX	TR-TR	01:11	839	10:11	839	101
☿ ----SR	15JAN89	07:49	PMIX	TR-TR	01:11	854	03:11	854	031
☿ ----SD	05FEB89	04:54	PMIX	TR-TR	01:25	1859	02:25	1859	021
☿ ----SR	12MAY89	05:14	AMIX	TR-TR	01:06	II51	07:06	II51	071
☿ ----SD	05JUN89	02:59	AMIX	TR-TR	01:28	809	06:28	809	061
☿ ----SR	11SEP89	03:32	PMIX	TR-TR	01:10	834	10:10	834	101
☿ ----SD	03OCT89	05:52	PMIX	TR-TR	01:25	m45	10:25	m45	101
☿ ----SR	30DEC89	05:26	PMIX	TR-TR	01:25	1854	02:25	1854	021



Natural harmonic in Cattle  
and Treasury Bonds

	DATE	TIME	LE	JOB	#	P1 POS.	P2 HS	POS.	HS		
♂	-----CNJSA	102FEB86	01:28	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	♂00	01:00	♂00	01:
♂	-----CNJCP	127MAR86	10:44	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1300	02:00	1300	02:
♂	-----CNJAO	108OCT86	107:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	∞00	03:00	∞00	03:
♂	-----CNJPI	125NOV86	109:35	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	∞00	03:00	∞00	03:
♂	-----CNJAR	108JAN87	107:24	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	∞00	04:00	∞00	04:
♂	-----CNJTA	120FEB87	109:45	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	800	06:00	800	06:
♂	-----CNJGE	105APR87	111:38	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	II00	07:00	II00	07:
♂	-----CNJCA	120MAY87	110:00	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	2500	08:00	2500	08:
♂	-----CNJLE	106JUL87	111:49	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	2000	09:00	2000	09:
♂	-----CNJVI	122AUG87	102:53	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1100	09:00	1100	09:
♂	-----CNJLI	108OCT87	102:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1000	10:00	1000	10:
♂	-----CNJSC	123NOV87	110:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1100	12:00	1100	12:
♂	-----CNJSA	108JAN88	110:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	♂00	01:00	♂00	01:
♂	-----CNJCP	122FEB88	105:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1300	02:00	1300	02:
♂	-----CNJAO	106APR88	104:42	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	∞00	03:00	∞00	03:
♂	-----CNJPI	122MAY88	102:45	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	∞00	03:00	∞00	03:
♂	-----CNJAR	113JUL88	103:05	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	∞00	04:00	∞00	04:
♂	-----CNJAR	123OCT88	104:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	∞00	04:00	∞00	04:
♂	-----CNJAR	101NOV88	109:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	∞00	04:00	∞00	04:
♂	-----CNJTA	119JAN89	103:15	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	800	06:00	800	06:
♂	-----CNJGE	111MAR89	103:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	II00	07:00	II00	07:
♂	-----CNJCA	128APR89	111:39	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	2500	08:00	2500	08:
♂	-----CNJLE	116JUN89	109:12	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	2000	09:00	2000	09:
♂	-----CNJVI	103AUG89	108:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1100	09:00	1100	09:
♂	-----CNJLI	119SEP89	109:39	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1000	10:00	1000	10:
♂	-----CNJSC	104NOV89	100:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1100	12:00	1100	12:
♂	-----CNJSA	117DEC89	111:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	♂00	01:00	♂00	01:
♂	-----CNJCP	129JAN90	109:12	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1300	02:00	1300	02:
♂	-----CNJAO	111MAR90	110:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	∞00	03:00	∞00	03:
♂	-----CNJPI	120APR90	105:11	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	∞00	03:00	∞00	03:
♂	-----CNJAR	131MAY90	102:14	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	∞00	04:00	∞00	04:
♂	-----CNJTA	112JUL90	109:43	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	800	06:00	800	06:
♂	-----CNJGE	131AUG90	106:33	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	II00	07:00	II00	07:
♂	-----CNJGE	114DEC90	102:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	II00	07:00	II00	07:

Venus-Jupiter

Natural Harmonic in Gold.

		DATE	TIME	E	X	JOB			
#	☾	26JAN84	08:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	1334	02:01 1334 021
#	☾	23MAR84	02:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10	351	03:10 1351 021
#	☾	17APR84	11:37	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	45	04:12 1345 021
#	☾	12MAY84	07:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12	42	06:12 1342R 021
#	☾	26JUN84	04:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08	26	08:08 1326R 021
#	☾	10AUG84	02:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	42	09:03 1342R 021
#	☾	03SEP84	01:55	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	10	10:03 1310 021
#	☾	29SEP84	04:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04	33	11:04 1333 021
#	☾	24NOV84	09:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	19	02:13 1319 021
#	☾	31JAN85	05:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28	41	04:28 1341 021
#	☾	07APR85	02:30	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11	58R	04:11 358 031
#	☾	20MAY85	07:06	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16	37	05:16 337 031
#	☾	23JUN85	03:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	26	06:16 326R 031
#	☾	19JUL85	00:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14	05	07:14 305R 031
#	☾	04SEP85	01:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08	28	09:08 328R 031
#	☾	22OCT85	01:48	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	44	10:07 344 031
#	☾	17NOV85	04:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	22	12:10 322 031
#	☾	15DEC85	04:07	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14	53	01:14 353 031
#	☾	11FEB86	03:19	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27	46	03:27 346 031
#	☾	11APR86	11:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11	31	06:11 331 031
#	☾	10MAY86	03:55	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	06	07:17 306 031
#	☾	07JUN86	10:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20	59	08:20 359 041
#	☾	31JUL86	11:27	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	17	10:22 317R 041
#	☾	28SEP86	05:45	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15	34	12:15 334R 031
#	☾	04NOV86	05:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	59R	12:12 359R 031
#	☾	22DEC86	01:12	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	05	12:16 305 031
#	☾	29JAN87	08:44	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	47	01:22 347 041
#	☾	03MAR87	06:19	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	10	02:00 310 041
#	☾	04MAY87	11:11	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15	05	05:15 305 051
#	☾	02JUL87	11:41	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	10	07:26 310 051
#	☾	29JUL87	06:05	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	59	08:28 359 051
#	☾	23AUG87	03:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29	43	09:29 343R 051
#	☾	07OCT87	01:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26	07	11:26 307R 051
#	☾	20NOV87	11:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20	49	01:20 349R 051
#	☾	13DEC87	07:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:19	46	02:19 346R 051
#	☾	07JAN88	08:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20	43	03:20 343 051
#	☾	05MAR88	05:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	26	05:29 326 051
#	☾	12SEP88	07:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05	54	09:05 354 071
#	☾	09OCT88	07:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	45	09:05 345R 071
#	☾	01NOV88	09:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	46	10:03 346R 071
#	☾	16DEC88	00:39	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	07	12:28 307R 061
#	☾	31JAN89	01:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26	19	02:26 319 061
#	☾	26FEB89	03:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	20	03:28 320 061
#	☾	25MAR89	10:24	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02	19	04:02 319 071
#	☾	22MAY89	08:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	31	07:14 331 071
#	☾	22JUL89	09:44	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	15	09:28 315 081
#	☾	21AUG89	08:08	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04	07	10:04 307 081
#	☾	19SEP89	02:19	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08	28	12:08 328 081
#	☾	15NOV89	04:13	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	21	02:10 321R 081

Natural Harmonic effecting  
the Treasury Bonds, Stock  
Market and Currencies.

			DATE	TIME	HE	EX	SC						
			31MAR76	103:50	PM	X	TR-						
			12MAY76	109:49	AM	X	TR-						
			23MAY76	108:12	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	259	04:03	11659R	071	
			01JUL76	110:20	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	254	04:03	11604R	071	
			11JUL76	105:44	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	102	05:03	11602	071	
			11SEP76	102:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	200	06:12	200	051	
			18OCT76	112:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	144	07:06	11644	071	
			01NOV76	106:46	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	114	07:16	214	051	
			13DEC76	106:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16	38	08:16	238R	051	
			15JAN77	110:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	23	10:11	11623	071	
			23FEB77	107:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	45R	05:11	11645R	071	
			24FEB77	109:51	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11	42	11:11	242R	051	
				111:01	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11	45	11:11	11645R	071	
			02APR77	107:23	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	52	12:10	11652R	071	
			22APR77	105:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	05	05:10	11605R	071	
			11MAY77	111:09	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10	46	12:10	246	051	
			16JUN77	107:05	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08	03	01:08	11603R	071	
			25JUN77	104:19	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	32	01:14	232	051	
			17AUG77	101:20	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20	58	03:20	258	051	
			16SEP77	105:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	17	04:09	11617	071	
			13MAY78	110:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	01	05:14	11601R	071	
			04JUN78	105:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	03	05:25	203	051	
			05JUL78	109:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	25	06:12	11625R	071	
			01OCT78	111:37	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08	21	07:08	11621	051	
			11OCT78	102:05	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	59	07:14	11659	071	
			19NOV78	111:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12	49	08:12	11649	051	
			30DEC78	106:05	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	54	10:13	11654R	051	
			07JAN79	103:19	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20	00	10:20	11600	071	
			16FEB79	104:48	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20	58	11:20	11658	071	
			11MAR79	111:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	43	12:09	11643R	061	
			25MAR79	108:07	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20	37	12:20	11637R	071	
			25MAY79	105:52	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	18	01:07	11618	051	
			08JUN79	111:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	48	01:17	11648R	071	
			10JUL79	106:07	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10	09	02:10	11609	061	
			02SEP79	109:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	15	04:16	11615	061	
			04SEP79	112:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	37	04:17	11637	071	
			17SEP79	100:12	AM	X	TR-TR	01:18	05	06:18	11605	071	
			31OCT79	101:01	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20	26	05:20	11626	071	
			17FEB80	109:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	31R	06:25	11631	081	
			23JUN80	110:01	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	05	06:21	11605	061	
			25JUN80	103:54	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	59	06:21	11659R	071	
			04JUL80	111:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	46	06:21	11646R	071	
			02OCT80	109:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23	11	08:23	11611	081	
			16OCT80	108:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	05	08:03	205	061	
			02DEC80	104:14	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	51	09:07	251	061	
			28DEC80	111:41	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	15	10:28	11615	081	
			12JAN81	102:57	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	45	11:09	245	061	
			06FEB81	111:41	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29	48	11:29	11648	081	
			16MAR81	111:07	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	03	12:00	203R	081	
			25MAR81	108:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06	34	12:06	234R	061	
			01JUN81	102:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27	33	02:27	11633R	081	

**Mars-Saturn  
Mars-Uranus** 172

---

**Natural Harmonic effecting  
the Treasury Bonds, Stock  
Market and Currencies.**

DATE	TIME	TYPE	PLANET	ASPECT	PLANET	ASPECT	PLANET	ASPECT
09JUN81	105:51	AMIX	TR	TR	TR	TR	TR	TR
25JUL81	104:33	PMIX	TR-TR	01:05	TR	03:05	TR	04:05
27AUG81	101:01	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	TR	04:26	TR	08:26
18SEP81	111:53	PMIX	TR-TR	01:10	TR	05:10	TR	09:10
17OCT81	110:28	PMIX	TR-TR	01:28	TR	05:28	TR	09:28
20DEC81	105:56	AMIX	TR-TR	01:02	TR	06:02	TR	09:02
18APR82	100:51	AMIX	TR-TR	01:03	TR	06:03	TR	09:03
29MAY82	111:29	PMIX	TR-TR	01:02	TR	06:02	TR	09:02
07JUL82	101:10	AMIX	TR-TR	01:15	TR	06:15	TR	09:15
21SEP82	108:48	PMIX	TR-TR	01:01	TR	08:01	TR	09:01
26OCT82	112:35	PMIX	TR-TR	01:26	TR	09:26	TR	07:26
11DEC82	103:33	PMIX	TR-TR	01:01	TR	10:01	TR	07:01
17DEC82	110:26	PMIX	TR-TR	01:06	TR	11:06	TR	09:06
22JAN83	112:19	PMIX	TR-TR	01:04	TR	11:04	TR	07:04
27JAN83	107:06	PMIX	TR-TR	01:08	TR	11:08	TR	09:08
08MAR83	103:39	PMIX	TR-TR	01:09	TR	12:09	TR	09:09
08APR83	105:50	AMIX	TR-TR	01:02	TR	01:02	TR	09:02
26MAY83	109:39	PMIX	TR-TR	01:07	TR	02:07	TR	09:07
25JUN83	105:59	PMIX	TR-TR	01:27	TR	03:27	TR	07:27
12AUG83	103:20	AMIX	TR-TR	01:29	TR	04:29	TR	07:29
21AUG83	109:31	AMIX	TR-TR	01:05	TR	05:05	TR	09:05
06OCT83	107:58	PMIX	TR-TR	01:04	TR	05:04	TR	07:04
10OCT83	103:54	AMIX	TR-TR	01:06	TR	05:06	TR	09:06
04DEC83	101:55	PMIX	TR-TR	01:09	TR	06:09	TR	09:09
14FEB84	105:41	PMIX	TR-TR	01:16	TR	07:16	TR	07:16
03SEP84	103:59	PMIX	TR-TR	01:09	TR	08:09	TR	09:09
29OCT84	107:10	PMIX	TR-TR	01:17	TR	10:17	TR	07:17
03DEC84	104:07	PMIX	TR-TR	01:13	TR	11:13	TR	09:13
16DEC84	101:42	AMIX	TR-TR	01:23	TR	11:23	TR	09:23
15JAN85	105:23	AMIX	TR-TR	01:16	TR	12:16	TR	09:16
29JAN85	112:42	PMIX	TR-TR	01:27	TR	12:27	TR	09:27
26FEB85	106:05	AMIX	TR-TR	01:17	TR	12:17	TR	09:17
21APR85	105:52	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	TR	02:26	TR	09:26
20MAY85	110:44	AMIX	TR-TR	01:16	TR	02:16	TR	09:16
12JUL85	100:59	AMIX	TR-TR	01:21	TR	04:21	TR	07:21
15AUG85	105:00	PMIX	TR-TR	01:13	TR	05:13	TR	09:13
28AUG85	109:40	PMIX	TR-TR	01:22	TR	05:22	TR	07:22
03OCT85	101:35	AMIX	TR-TR	01:14	TR	06:14	TR	09:14
22OCT85	107:43	PMIX	TR-TR	01:27	TR	06:27	TR	09:27
23NOV85	111:28	PMIX	TR-TR	01:17	TR	06:17	TR	09:17
17FEB86	109:56	AMIX	TR-TR	01:08	TR	08:08	TR	09:08
13MAR86	105:28	AMIX	TR-TR	01:22	TR	09:22	TR	09:22
21OCT86	112:11	PMIX	TR-TR	01:07	TR	11:07	TR	09:07
11NOV86	107:42	PMIX	TR-TR	01:20	TR	11:20	TR	09:20
15DEC86	103:49	PMIX	TR-TR	01:13	TR	12:13	TR	09:13
29DEC86	111:47	PMIX	TR-TR	01:23	TR	12:23	TR	09:23
04FEB87	105:06	AMIX	TR-TR	01:18	TR	01:18	TR	09:18
14FEB87	109:11	AMIX	TR-TR	01:25	TR	01:25	TR	09:25
05MAY87	108:41	PMIX	TR-TR	01:20	TR	03:20	TR	09:20
14MAY87	105:35	PMIX	TR-TR	01:25	TR	03:25	TR	09:25

**Mars-Saturn  
Mars-Uranus**

---

**Natural Harmonic effecting  
the Treasury Bonds, Stock  
Market and Currencies.**

			DATE	TIME	EX	JO			
♂	-----	♂	129JUL87	107:33	FM	X	TR-		
♂	-----	♂	111AUG87	110:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22 00 27	08:22 00 27R 09:
♂	-----	♂	113SEP87	108:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15 00 08	08:15 00 08 09:
♂	-----	♂	127SEP87	104:49	FM	X	TR-TR	01:23 00 01	08:23 00 01 09:
♂	-----	♂	107NOV87	109:05	AM	X	TR-TR	01:19 00 13	07:19 00 13 09:
♂	-----	♂	116NOV87	105:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24 00 59	07:24 00 59 09:
♂	-----	♂	112FEB88	107:47	FM	X	TR-TR	01:29 00 55	09:29 00 55 09:
♂	-----	♂	122FEB88	103:48	FM	X	TR-TR	01:00 00 18	09:00 00 18 09:
♂	-----	♂	123FEB88	108:01	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00 00 45	09:00 00 45 09:
♂	-----	♂	122MAY88	108:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00 00 09	11:00 00 09R 09:
♂	-----	♂	123MAY88	109:49	FM	X	TR-TR	01:01 00 09	11:01 00 09R 09:
♂	-----	♂	126JUN88	112:20	FM	X	TR-TR	01:28 00 47R	09:28 00 47R 09:
♂	-----	♂	109JUL88	104:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27 00 54	12:27 00 54R 09:
♂	-----	♂		110:46	FM	X	TR-TR	01:28 00 16	12:28 00 16R 09:
♂	-----	♂	118OCT88	108:18	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27 00 49	09:27 00 49 09:

Venus-Uranus
Important Stock Market indicator

	DATE	TIME	EL	JOB			
±-----SD	24APR60	00:00	AM	X TR-TR			
±-----SR	30NOV60	09:40	PM	X TR-TR	01:25 g.48	12:25 g.48	12:
#-----SR	20MAR61	03:24	PM	X TR-TR	01:29 q.06	08:29 q.06	08:
±-----SD	28APR61	11:03	PM	X TR-TR	01:21 g.39	12:21 g.39	12:
#-----SD	01MAY61	11:10	PM	X TR-TR	01:12 q.44	08:12 q.44	08:
±-----SR	05DEC61	08:20	PM	X TR-TR	01:00 m.33	12:00 m.33	12:
±-----SD	04MAY62	01:57	AM	X TR-TR	01:26 g.24	12:26 g.24	12:
#-----SR	22OCT62	11:58	PM	X TR-TR	01:27 m.38	03:27 m.38	03:
#-----SD	03DEC62	07:36	AM	X TR-TR	01:12 m.13	03:12 m.13	03:
±-----SR	10DEC62	08:19	PM	X TR-TR	01:05 m.18	12:05 m.18	12:
±-----SD	09MAY63	02:28	AM	X TR-TR	01:01 m.09	12:01 m.09	12:
±-----SR	15DEC63	09:35	PM	X TR-TR	01:10 m.04	12:10 m.04	12:
±-----SD	13MAY64	04:38	AM	X TR-TR	01:05 m.55	12:05 m.55	12:
#-----SR	29MAY64	04:52	AM	X TR-TR	01:06 s.52	10:06 s.52	10:
#-----SD	11JUL64	08:30	AM	X TR-TR	01:20 II.21	10:20 II.21	10:
±-----SR	19DEC64	08:53	PM	X TR-TR	01:14 m.51	01:14 m.51	01:
±-----SD	18MAY65	08:33	AM	X TR-TR	01:10 m.42	12:10 m.42	12:
±-----SR	24DEC65	10:44	PM	X TR-TR	01:19 m.38	01:19 m.38	01:
#-----SR	05JAN66	10:12	AM	X TR-TR	01:13 s.50	05:13 s.50	05:
#-----SD	15FEB66	01:04	PM	X TR-TR	01:28 s.14	05:28 s.14	05:
±-----SD	23MAY66	09:26	AM	X TR-TR	01:15 m.29	01:15 m.29	01:
±-----SR	29DEC66	10:58	PM	X TR-TR	01:24 m.26	01:24 m.26	01:
±-----SD	28MAY67	03:27	PM	X TR-TR	01:20 m.17	01:20 m.17	01:
#-----SR	08AUG67	10:05	AM	X TR-TR	01:13 m.54	01:13 m.54	01:
#-----SD	20SEP67	04:41	AM	X TR-TR	01:27 g.38	12:27 g.38	12:
±-----SR	03JAN68	10:42	PM	X TR-TR	01:29 m.13	01:29 m.13	01:
±-----SD	01JUN68	05:12	PM	X TR-TR	01:25 m.04	01:25 m.04	01:
±-----SR	08JAN69	00:45	AM	X TR-TR	01:04 s.01	01:04 s.01	01:
#-----SR	18MAR69	07:41	AM	X TR-TR	01:26 q.50	08:26 q.50	08:
#-----SD	29APR69	03:03	PM	X TR-TR	01:10 q.30	07:10 q.30	07:
±-----SD	06JUN69	10:04	PM	X TR-TR	01:29 m.52	01:29 m.52	01:
±-----SR	12JAN70	10:25	PM	X TR-TR	01:08 s.48	01:08 s.48	01:
±-----SD	12JUN70	02:39	AM	X TR-TR	01:04 s.39	01:04 s.39	01:
#-----SR	20OCT70	10:49	AM	X TR-TR	01:25 m.13	03:25 m.13	03:
#-----SD	30NOV70	07:36	PM	X TR-TR	01:09 m.47	02:09 m.47	02:
±-----SR	18JAN71	00:19	AM	X TR-TR	01:13 s.34	02:13 s.34	02:
±-----SD	17JUN71	05:42	AM	X TR-TR	01:09 s.26	01:09 s.26	01:
±-----SR	22JAN72	10:10	PM	X TR-TR	01:18 s.19	02:18 s.19	02:
#-----SR	26MAY72	09:07	PM	X TR-TR	01:04 s.45	10:04 s.45	10:
±-----SD	21JUN72	11:22	AM	X TR-TR	01:14 s.12	02:14 s.12	02:
#-----SD	08JUL72	11:39	PM	X TR-TR	01:18 II.13	10:18 II.13	10:
±-----SR	26JAN73	09:14	PM	X TR-TR	01:23 s.04	02:23 s.04	02:
±-----SD	26JUN73	02:22	PM	X TR-TR	01:18 s.56	02:18 s.56	02:
#-----SR	03JAN74	00:08	AM	X TR-TR	01:11 s.22	05:11 s.22	05:
±-----SR	31JAN74	08:03	PM	X TR-TR	01:27 s.47	02:27 s.47	02:
#-----SD	13FEB74	01:51	AM	X TR-TR	01:25 s.48	05:25 s.48	05:
±-----SD	01JUL74	05:45	PM	X TR-TR	01:23 s.40	02:23 s.40	02:
±-----SR	05FEB75	04:25	PM	X TR-TR	01:02 m.28	02:02 m.28	02:
±-----SD	06JUL75	09:47	PM	X TR-TR	01:28 s.21	02:28 s.21	02:
#-----SR	06AUG75	01:30	AM	X TR-TR	01:11 m.43	12:11 m.43	12:
#-----SD	17SEP75	09:39	PM	X TR-TR	01:25 g.26	12:25 g.26	12:

				Venus-Uranus			
				Important Stock Market indicator			
	DATE	TIME	EX JOB				
H	10FEB76	03:20	PM: X: TR-TR				
H	10JUL76	10:36	PM: X: TR-TR	01:03	III 02	02:03	III 02
H	14FEB77	11:06	AM: X: TR-TR	01:11	III 47	03:11	III 47
W	15MAR77	10:56	PM: X: TR-TR	01:24	II 34	08:24	II 34
W	27APR77	05:59	AM: X: TR-TR	01:08	II 15	07:08	II 15
H	16JUL77	02:14	AM: X: TR-TR	01:07	III 41	02:07	III 41
H	19FEB78	08:15	AM: X: TR-TR	01:16	III 24	03:16	III 24
H	21JUL78	02:26	AM: X: TR-TR	01:12	III 19	03:12	III 19
W	17OCT78	10:04	PM: X: TR-TR	01:22	III 48	03:22	III 48
W	28NOV78	07:47	AM: X: TR-TR	01:07	III 20	02:07	III 20
H	24FEB79	04:37	AM: X: TR-TR	01:21	III 00	03:21	III 00
H	26JUL79	03:05	AM: X: TR-TR	01:16	III 55	03:16	III 55
H	28FEB80	10:56	PM: X: TR-TR	01:25	III 34	03:25	III 34
W	24MAY80	02:18	PM: X: TR-TR	01:02	II 35	10:02	II 35
W	06JUL80	03:34	PM: X: TR-TR	01:16	II 03	10:16	II 03
H	30JUL80	04:11	AM: X: TR-TR	01:21	III 30	03:21	III 30
H	04MAR81	07:21	PM: X: TR-TR	01:00	II 07	03:00	II 07
H	04AUG81	01:30	AM: X: TR-TR	01:26	III 03	03:26	III 03
W	31DEC81	02:32	PM: X: TR-TR	01:08	III 54	05:08	III 54
W	10FEB82	03:35	PM: X: TR-TR	01:23	II 22	05:23	II 22
H	09MAR82	12:27	PM: X: TR-TR	01:04	II 38	03:04	II 38
H	09AUG82	02:49	AM: X: TR-TR	01:00	II 35	03:00	II 35
H	14MAR83	06:50	AM: X: TR-TR	01:09	II 07	03:09	II 07
W	03AUG83	03:46	PM: X: TR-TR	01:09	III 30	12:09	III 30
H	13AUG83	10:43	PM: X: TR-TR	01:05	II 04	03:05	II 04
W	15SEP83	01:30	PM: X: TR-TR	01:23	II 12	12:23	II 12
H	18MAR84	00:05	AM: X: TR-TR	01:13	II 34	04:13	II 34
H	17AUG84	09:34	PM: X: TR-TR	01:09	II 32	04:09	II 32
W	13MAR85	01:38	PM: X: TR-TR	01:22	II 18	08:22	II 18
H	22MAR85	02:55	PM: X: TR-TR	01:17	II 59	04:17	II 59
W	24APR85	08:07	PM: X: TR-TR	01:06	II 00	07:06	II 00
H	22AUG85	05:57	PM: X: TR-TR	01:13	II 58	04:13	II 58
H	27MAR86	08:21	AM: X: TR-TR	01:22	II 22	04:22	II 22
H	27AUG86	12:51	PM: X: TR-TR	01:18	II 21	04:18	II 21
W	15OCT86	10:30	AM: X: TR-TR	01:20	III 24	03:20	III 24
W	25NOV86	08:47	PM: X: TR-TR	01:04	III 54	02:04	III 54
H	31MAR87	08:16	PM: X: TR-TR	01:26	II 44	04:26	II 44
H	01SEP87	08:50	AM: X: TR-TR	01:22	II 43	04:22	II 43
H	04APR88	12:38	PM: X: TR-TR	01:01	II 03	04:01	II 03
W	22MAY88	08:19	AM: X: TR-TR	01:00	II 27	10:00	II 27
W	04JUL88	08:35	AM: X: TR-TR	01:13	II 56	10:13	II 56
H	05SEP88	01:21	AM: X: TR-TR	01:27	II 03	04:27	II 03
H	09APR89	00:40	AM: X: TR-TR	01:05	II 20	04:05	II 20
H	09SEP89	07:01	PM: X: TR-TR	01:01	II 20	04:01	II 20
W	29DEC89	04:29	AM: X: TR-TR	01:06	III 25	05:06	III 25
W	08FEB90	04:59	AM: X: TR-TR	01:20	II 55	05:20	II 55
H	13APR90	02:04	PM: X: TR-TR	01:09	II 35	04:09	II 35
H	14SEP90	10:49	AM: X: TR-TR	01:05	II 36	04:05	II 36

<b>Venus-Uranus</b>
<b>Important Stock Market indicator</b>

			DATE	TIME	TR	TR	TR	TR	TR	TR		
☐	☐	☐	11JAN80	11:16	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24	☉31	06:24	☿31	031
☐	△	☐	05FEB80	08:38	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	☉19	07:25	☿19	031
☐	☉	☐	29MAR80	08:24	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	☿11	09:25	☿11R	031
☐	△	☐	30AUG80	03:54	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	☿55	11:21	☿55	031
☐	☐	☐	28SEP80	02:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:23	☉00	12:23	☿00	031
☐	☉	☐	25OCT80	02:20	PM	X	TR-TR	01:24	☿27	01:24	☿27	031
☐	☉	☐	16DEC80	02:30	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27	☿34	03:27	☿34	031
☐	☉	☐	03FEB81	07:59	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	☿44	05:29	☿44	031
☐	☐	☐	28FEB81	02:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	☉06	06:00	☉06	031
☐	△	☐	24MAR81	01:45	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29	☉57R	07:29	☿57R	031
☐	☉	☐	10MAY81	08:46	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	☿28	09:28	☿28R	031
☐	△	☐	26JUN81	09:13	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26	☿39	11:26	☿39R	031
☐	☐	☐	21JUL81	04:18	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	☉08	12:26	☿08R	031
☐	☉	☐	15AUG81	02:23	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	☿06	01:26	☿06	031
☐	☉	☐	06OCT81	06:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27	☿42	03:27	☿42	031
☐	☉	☐	10DEC81	10:29	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	☉31	05:01	☉31	031
☐	☉	☐	17JAN82	04:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	☉28R	05:03	☉28	031
☐	☉	☐	09MAR82	02:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04	☉38	05:04	☉38	031
☐	☐	☐	10APR82	09:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04	☉12	06:04	☉12R	031
☐	△	☐	07MAY82	06:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	☉18	07:03	☉18R	031
☐	☉	☐	26JUN82	10:19	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	☿20	09:01	☉20R	031
☐	△	☐	14AUG82	05:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	☉35	11:00	☉35	031
☐	☐	☐	08SEP82	11:27	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	☿58	12:00	☉58	031
☐	☉	☐	03OCT82	07:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	☿50	01:01	☉50	031
☐	☉	☐	22NOV82	09:48	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04	☉35	03:04	☉35	031
☐	☉	☐	11JAN83	12:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	☉29	05:07	☉29	031
☐	☐	☐	05FEB83	08:23	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08	☉30	06:08	☉30	031
☐	△	☐	02MAR83	00:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	☉02	07:09	☉02	031
☐	☉	☐	20APR83	01:01	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08	☿32	09:08	☉32R	031
☐	△	☐	12JUN83	01:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	☉30	11:06	☉30R	031
☐	☐	☐	19JUL83	00:46	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	☿21	12:05	☉21R	031
☐	☐	☐	18AUG83	08:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05	☿05R	12:05	☉05	031
☐	☐	☐	15OCT83	01:08	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06	☿38	12:06	☉38	031
☐	☉	☐	17NOV83	05:45	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08	☿28	01:08	☉28	031
☐	☉	☐	10JAN84	12:44	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	☉40	04:11	☉40	041
☐	☉	☐	29FEB84	09:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	☉26	05:13	☉26	041
☐	☐	☐	25MAR84	06:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13	☉32	07:13	☉32R	041
☐	△	☐	18APR84	07:28	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13	☉09	08:13	☉09R	041
☐	☉	☐	04JUN84	05:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	☿27	10:11	☉27R	041
☐	△	☐	22JUL84	05:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	☉50	11:09	☉50R	031
☐	☐	☐	15AUG84	08:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	☿32	12:09	☉32R	031
☐	☉	☐	08SEP84	10:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	☿44	01:09	☉44	031
☐	☉	☐	29OCT84	02:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	☉38	04:11	☉38	041
☐	☉	☐	21DEC84	02:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	☉46	06:14	☉46	041
☐	☐	☐	19JAN85	06:16	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	☉21	07:16	☉21	041
☐	△	☐	25FEB85	01:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	☉42	08:17	☉42	041
☐	△	☐	28MAR85	06:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:17	☉58R	08:17	☉58R	041
☐	△	☐	20MAY85	08:47	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16	☉40	08:16	☉40R	041
☐	☉	☐	19JUL85	08:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14	☿27	10:14	☉27R	041
☐	△	☐	08SEP85	06:00	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	☉05	11:14	☉05	041
☐	☐	☐	03OCT85	10:39	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	☿42	01:14	☉42	041



<b>Venus-Uranus</b>
<b>Important Stock Market indicator</b>

			DATE	TIME	HEI	JOB			
#	-----*	H	29OCT85	00:57	AM	X	TR-TR		
#	-----o	H	18DEC85	04:35	AM	X	TR-TR	01:18	41
#	-----*	H	06FEB86	00:16	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21	20
#	-----□	H	02MAR86	02:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22	06
#	-----△	H	26MAR86	11:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22	22
#	-----o	H	14MAY86	06:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21	28
#	-----△	H	02JUL86	08:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:19	33
#	-----□	H	28JUL86	05:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:18	44
#	-----*	H	25AUG86	03:13	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	22

**Heliocentric  
Mercury-Jupiter Mercury-  
Saturn**

---

**Natural Harmonic in the  
Wheat Market**

		DATE	TIME	EL	X	J				
☿	-----	7.	27JAN84	12:53	PM	X	TR			
♃	-----	4.	13FEB84	03:52	AM	X	TR			
♃	-----	7.	18MAR84	08:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11 7 40	08:11 7 40	12:
♃	-----	4.	26MAR84	04:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00 5 19	08:00 5 19	02:
♃	-----	7.	25APR84	10:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12 7 50	12:12 7 50	12:
♃	-----	4.	13MAY84	06:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04 5 15	02:04 5 15	02:
♃	-----	7.	15JUN84	06:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14 5 26	06:14 7 26	12:
♃	-----	4.	23JUN84	07:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 5 37	08:07 5 37	02:
♃	-----	7.	23JUL84	08:10	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15 7 38	12:15 7 38	12:
♃	-----	4.	12AUG84	08:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 5 42	02:11 5 42	02:
♃	-----	7.	11SEP84	04:55	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17 5 12	06:17 7 12	12:
♃	-----	4.	20SEP84	11:29	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15 5 00	08:15 5 00	02:
♃	-----	7.	20OCT84	06:08	AM	X	TR-TR	01:18 7 24	12:18 7 24	12:
♃	-----	4.	10NOV84	09:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:19 5 15	02:19 5 15	02:
♃	-----	7.	09DEC84	03:07	AM	X	TR-TR	01:19 5 57	06:19 7 57	12:
♃	-----	4.	19DEC84	04:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22 5 29	08:22 5 29	02:
♃	-----	7.	17JAN85	04:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21 7 10	12:21 7 10	12:
♃	-----	4.	09FEB85	08:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26 5 54	02:26 5 54	02:
♃	-----	7.	07MAR85	01:11	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22 5 42	06:22 7 42	12:
♃	-----	4.	18MAR85	10:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00 5 03	09:00 5 03	03:
♃	-----	7.	16APR85	02:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23 7 55	12:23 7 55	12:
♃	-----	4.	10MAY85	06:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04 5 38	03:04 5 38	03:
♃	-----	7.	03JUN85	11:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25 5 26	06:25 7 26	12:
♃	-----	4.	15JUN85	05:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 5 44	09:07 5 44	03:
♃	-----	7.	14JUL85	01:02	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26 7 40	12:26 7 40	12:
♃	-----	4.	09AUG85	01:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12 5 27	03:12 5 27	03:
♃	-----	7.	31AUG85	08:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28 5 09	06:28 7 09	12:
♃	-----	4.	13SEP85	03:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15 5 31	09:15 5 31	03:
♃	-----	7.	10OCT85	11:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29 7 24	01:29 7 24	01:
♃	-----	4.	07NOV85	06:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20 5 21	03:20 5 21	03:
♃	-----	7.	27NOV85	06:45	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00 5 52	07:00 5 52	01:
♃	-----	4.	11DEC85	02:03	PM	X	TR-TR	01:23 5 23	09:23 5 23	03:
♃	-----	7.	07JAN86	10:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02 5 08	01:02 5 08	01:
♃	-----	4.	05FEB86	09:18	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28 5 20	03:28 5 20	03:
♃	-----	7.	24FEB86	04:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03 5 35	07:03 5 35	01:
♃	-----	4.	11MAR86	03:14	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01 5 20	09:01 5 20	03:
♃	-----	7.	06APR86	09:01	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04 5 51	01:04 5 51	01:
♃	-----	4.	06MAY86	09:34	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06 5 22	03:06 5 22	03:
♃	-----	7.	23MAY86	02:02	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06 5 17	07:06 5 17	01:
♃	-----	4.	08JUN86	06:53	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09 5 23	09:09 5 23	03:
♃	-----	7.	04JUL86	07:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 5 34	01:07 5 34	01:
♃	-----	4.	04AUG86	07:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14 5 29	03:14 5 29	03:
♃	-----	7.	19AUG86	11:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08 5 59	07:08 5 59	01:
♃	-----	4.	06SEP86	01:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17 5 29	10:17 5 29	04:
♃	-----	7.	01OCT86	06:38	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10 5 17	01:10 5 17	01:
♃	-----	4.	02NOV86	02:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22 5 38	04:22 5 38	04:
♃	-----	7.	16NOV86	09:03	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 5 40	07:11 5 40	01:
♃	-----	4.	05DEC86	10:39	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25 5 40	10:25 5 40	04:
♃	-----	7.	29DEC86	05:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12 5 59	01:12 5 59	01:
♃	-----	4.	30JAN87	08:15	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00 5 49	04:00 5 49	04:
♃	-----	7.	12FEB87	06:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14 5 21	07:14 5 21	01:

**Heliocentric  
Mercury-Jupiter Mercury-  
Saturn**

---

**Natural Harmonic in the  
Wheat Market**

		DATE	TIME	HEI	IXI	J			
W	---	24	105MAR87	11:18	AM	X:ITF			
W	---	Th	128MAR87	04:17	PM	X:ITF			
W	---	24	130APR87	11:32	AM	X:TR-TR	01:09	01	04:09
W	---	Th	112MAY87	03:56	AM	X:TR-TR	01:17	II01	07:17
W	---	24	103JUN87	03:21	PM	X:TR-TR	01:12	II09	11:12
W	---	Th	125JUN87	03:04	PM	X:TR-TR	01:18	II22	01:18
W	---	24	129JUL87	00:56	AM	X:TR-TR	01:17	II13	05:17
W	---	Th	108AUG87	01:20	PM	X:TR-TR	01:19	II42	07:19
W	---	24	101SEP87	10:50	PM	X:TR-TR	01:20	II25	11:20
W	---	Th	122SEP87	01:47	PM	X:TR-TR	01:21	II04	01:21
W	---	24	126OCT87	12:37	PM	X:TR-TR	01:25	II25	05:25
W	---	Th	104NOV87	10:43	PM	X:TR-TR	01:22	II22	07:22
W	---	24	101DEC87	09:42	AM	X:TR-TR	01:28	II42	11:28
W	---	Th	120DEC87	12:25	PM	X:TR-TR	01:23	II45	01:23
W	---	24	123JAN88	10:46	PM	X:TR-TR	01:03	III35	05:03
W	---	Th	101FEB88	08:06	AM	X:TR-TR	01:25	II02	08:25
W	---	24	129FEB88	11:43	PM	X:TR-TR	01:06	III58	12:06
W	---	Th	118MAR88	10:57	AM	X:TR-TR	01:26	II26	02:26
W	---	24	122APR88	07:35	AM	X:TR-TR	01:11	III44	06:11
W	---	Th	129APR88	05:30	PM	X:TR-TR	01:27	II42	08:27
W	---	24	130MAY88	04:29	PM	X:TR-TR	01:15	III12	12:15
W	---	Th	115JUN88	09:21	AM	X:TR-TR	01:29	II06	02:29
W	---	24	120JUL88	03:16	PM	X:TR-TR	01:19	III49	06:19
W	---	Th	127JUL88	02:56	AM	X:TR-TR	01:00	III22	08:00
W	---	24	129AUG88	11:25	AM	X:TR-TR	01:23	III24	12:23
W	---	Th	112SEP88	07:37	AM	X:TR-TR	01:01	III47	02:01
W	---	24	117OCT88	09:58	PM	X:TR-TR	01:27	III50	06:27
W	---	Th	123OCT88	12:22	PM	X:TR-TR	01:03	III02	08:03
W	---	24	128NOV88	07:49	AM	X:TR-TR	01:01	II32	01:01
W	---	Th	110DEC88	05:43	AM	X:TR-TR	01:04	III28	02:04
W	---	24	115JAN89	03:51	AM	X:TR-TR	01:05	II47	07:05
W	---	Th	119JAN89	09:50	PM	X:TR-TR	01:05	III41	08:05
W	---	24	127FEB89	04:53	AM	X:TR-TR	01:09	II35	01:09
W	---	Th	109MAR89	03:38	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07	III09	02:07
W	---	24	114APR89	09:06	AM	X:TR-TR	01:13	II39	07:13
W	---	Th	118APR89	07:22	AM	X:TR-TR	01:08	III21	08:08
W	---	24	129MAY89	01:46	AM	X:TR-TR	01:17	II33	01:17
W	---	Th	106JUN89	01:22	AM	X:TR-TR	01:09	III49	02:09
W	---	24	112JUL89	01:54	PM	X:TR-TR	01:21	II25	07:21
W	---	Th	115JUL89	04:57	PM	X:TR-TR	01:11	III01	08:11
W	---	24	127AUG89	09:40	PM	X:TR-TR	01:25	II26	02:25
W	---	Th	102SEP89	10:53	PM	X:TR-TR	01:12	III30	02:12
W	---	24	109OCT89	06:24	PM	X:TR-TR	01:29	II07	08:29
W	---	Th	112OCT89	02:36	AM	X:TR-TR	01:13	III41	08:13
W	---	24	126NOV89	03:51	PM	X:TR-TR	01:03	III12	02:03
W	---	Th	130NOV89	08:11	PM	X:TR-TR	01:15	III11	02:15

Natural Harmonic in the Gold Market

			DATE	TIME	ET	(X)	PL						
☽	-----	□	E	128JAN82	108:03	AM	X	TR-TR	01126	1556R	01126	1556	091
☽	-----	□	E	124FEB82	105:30	AM	X	TR-TR	01126	1544	01126	1544R	091
☽	-----	△	E	102APR82	105:38	AM	X	TR-TR	01125	1556	02125	1556R	091
☽	-----	☽	E	125MAY82	110:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01124	1532	03124	1532R	091
☽	-----	△	E	115JUL82	102:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01124	1109	06124	1109	091
☽	-----	□	E	109AUG82	105:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01124	1529	07124	1529	091
☽	-----	*	E	103SEP82	106:00	PM	X	TR-TR	01125	1508	08125	1508	091
☽	-----	☽	E	123OCT82	110:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01126	1559	09126	1559	091
☽	-----	*	E	111DEC82	103:42	PM	X	TR-TR	01128	1546	12128	1546	091
☽	-----	□	E	104JAN83	111:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01129	1519	01129	1519	091
☽	-----	△	E	129JAN83	103:30	AM	X	TR-TR	01129	1532	02129	1532	091
☽	-----	☽	E	118MAR83	108:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01128	1558	03128	1558R	091
☽	-----	△	E	107MAY83	103:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01127	1138	06127	1138R	091
☽	-----	□	E	103JUN83	103:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01127	1502	07127	1502R	091
☽	-----	*	E	105JUL83	110:43	AM	X	TR-TR	01126	1543	08126	1543R	091
☽	-----	*	E	131AUG83	111:44	AM	X	TR-TR	01127	1533R	08127	1533	091
☽	-----	*	E	103OCT83	108:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01128	1541	08128	1541	091
☽	-----	☽	E	107DEC83	111:19	AM	X	TR-TR	01101	1109	09101	1109	091
☽	-----	*	E	127JAN84	107:30	AM	X	TR-TR	01102	1507	12102	1507	091
☽	-----	□	E	120FEB84	103:59	PM	X	TR-TR	01102	1504	01102	1503R	091
☽	-----	△	E	115MAR84	104:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01101	1541	02101	1541R	091
☽	-----	☽	E	102MAY84	108:08	AM	X	TR-TR	01100	1525	03100	1525R	091
☽	-----	△	E	119JUN84	108:38	AM	X	TR-TR	01129	1126	06129	1126R	091
☽	-----	□	E	113JUL94	104:20	PM	X	TR-TR	01129	1519	07129	1519	091
☽	-----	*	E	107AUG84	106:03	AM	X	TR-TR	01129	1533	08129	1533	091
☽	-----	☽	E	126SEP84	105:34	AM	X	TR-TR	01100	1157	09100	1157	091
☽	-----	*	E	116NOV84	105:48	AM	X	TR-TR	01102	1557	12102	1557	091
☽	-----	□	E	112DEC84	105:19	AM	X	TR-TR	01103	1551	01103	1551	091
☽	-----	△	E	109JAN85	103:35	AM	X	TR-TR	01104	1530	02104	1530	091
☽	-----	☽	E	108JUN85	102:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01102	1514	03102	1514R	091
☽	-----	△	E	103AUG85	111:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01102	1505	06102	1505	091
☽	-----	□	E	130AUG85	103:11	AM	X	TR-TR	01102	1536	07102	1536	091
☽	-----	*	E	124SEP85	104:48	PM	X	TR-TR	01103	1524	08103	1524	091
☽	-----	☽	E	113NOV85	104:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01105	1121	09105	1121	091
☽	-----	*	E	101JAN86	104:38	PM	X	TR-TR	01106	1556	12106	1556	091
☽	-----	□	E	125JAN86	108:15	PM	X	TR-TR	01107	1519	01107	1519	101
☽	-----	△	E	118FEB86	106:51	PM	X	TR-TR	01107	1520	02107	1520R	101
☽	-----	☽	E	107APR86	109:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01106	1530	03106	1530R	091
☽	-----	△	E	125MAY86	104:41	PM	X	TR-TR	01105	1512	06105	1512R	091
☽	-----	□	E	119JUN86	102:20	PM	X	TR-TR	01104	1543	07104	1543R	091
☽	-----	*	E	115JUL86	111:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01104	1533	08104	1533	091
☽	-----	☽	E	113SEP86	109:07	PM	X	TR-TR	01105	1133	09105	1133	091
☽	-----	☽	E	113NOV86	107:59	PM	X	TR-TR	01107	152R	10107	152	101
☽	-----	☽	E	110DEC86	103:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01108	1551	10108	1551	101
☽	-----	*	E	113FEB87	106:59	PM	X	TR-TR	01109	1559	12109	1559R	101
☽	-----	□	E	111MAR87	110:18	AM	X	TR-TR	01109	1545	01109	1545R	101
☽	-----	△	E	105APR87	104:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01109	1515	02109	1515R	101
☽	-----	☽	E	123MAY87	107:53	PM	X	TR-TR	01107	1555	04107	1555R	101
☽	-----	△	E	111JUL87	111:27	AM	X	TR-TR	01107	1510	06107	1510R	091
☽	-----	□	E	104AUG87	111:03	PM	X	TR-TR	01107	1515	07107	1515	091
☽	-----	*	E	129AUG87	101:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01107	1540	08107	1540	101

Venus Pluto
Natural Harmonic in the Gold Market

船期 ----- 日  
 船期 ----- 米  
 船期 ----- 米

DATE	TIME	IX	JOB	#	POS.	HSI	POS.	HSI
18OCT87	02:49	AMIX	TR-TR	01	09ML17	10	09ML17	10
06DEC87	10:05	PMIX	TR-TR	01	11ML14	01	11ML14	10

**Retrograde**  
**Uranus-Saturn effects stocks**  
**Jupiter effects stocks**  
**Neptune effects bonds**  
**Pluto effects gold**

RETROGRADE, 1950-1980

	DATE	TIME	PL	ST	BND	GLD	
E	110APR75	108:56	AMIX	TR-TR	01:09 2:15	05:09 2:15	05:
W	05FEB75	108:31	PMIX	TR-TR	01:02 2:28	06:02 2:28	06:
W	19MAR75	102:11	AMIX	TR-TR	01:11 2:57	02:11 2:57	02:
W		103:19	AMIX	TR-TR	01:11 2:48	07:11 2:48	07:
E	16JUN75	107:05	PMIX	TR-TR	01:06 2:29	05:06 2:29	05:
W	10JUL75	108:18	PMIX	TR-TR	01:28 2:21	06:28 2:21	06:
W	14AUG75	101:08	PMIX	TR-TR	01:24 2:42	12:24 2:42	12:
W	21AUG75	104:43	AMIX	TR-TR	01:09 2:01	07:09 2:01	07:
W	14NOV75	102:38	PMIX	TR-TR	01:02 2:59	04:02 2:59	04:
W	10DEC75	108:13	AMIX	TR-TR	01:14 2:45	11:14 2:45	11:
E	14JAN76	101:55	AMIX	TR-TR	01:11 2:43	05:11 2:43	05:
W	10FEB76	102:01	PMIX	TR-TR	01:07 2:09	06:07 2:09	06:
W	15MAR76	112:51	PMIX	TR-TR	01:13 2:58	07:13 2:58	07:
W	27MAR76	101:57	PMIX	TR-TR	01:26 2:02	03:26 2:02	03:
E	18JUN76	110:48	AMIX	TR-TR	01:08 2:56	05:08 2:56	05:
W	11JUL76	100:37	AMIX	TR-TR	01:03 2:02	06:03 2:02	06:
W	22AUG76	104:37	PMIX	TR-TR	01:11 2:12	07:11 2:12	07:
W	12SEP76	101:36	PMIX	TR-TR	01:01 2:12	01:01 2:12	01:
W	27NOV76	101:56	PMIX	TR-TR	01:16 2:53	04:16 2:53	04:
W	10JAN77	104:11	AMIX	TR-TR	01:21 2:10	12:21 2:10	12:
E		107:34	PMIX	TR-TR	01:14 2:11	05:14 2:11	05:
W	14FEB77	111:44	AMIX	TR-TR	01:11 2:47	06:11 2:47	06:
W	18MAR77	100:32	AMIX	TR-TR	01:16 2:09	07:16 2:09	07:
W	11APR77	100:07	AMIX	TR-TR	01:09 2:57	04:09 2:57	04:
E	21JUN77	104:56	AMIX	TR-TR	01:11 2:24	05:11 2:24	05:
W	16JUL77	100:39	AMIX	TR-TR	01:07 2:41	06:07 2:41	06:
W	25AUG77	104:10	AMIX	TR-TR	01:13 2:22	07:13 2:22	07:
W	24OCT77	104:13	AMIX	TR-TR	01:06 2:09	02:06 2:09	02:
W	11DEC77	105:46	AMIX	TR-TR	01:00 2:33	04:00 2:33	04:
E	18JAN78	104:13	PMIX	TR-TR	01:16 2:42	05:16 2:42	05:
W	19FEB78	108:26	AMIX	TR-TR	01:16 2:24	06:16 2:24	06:
W		108:59	PMIX	TR-TR	01:26 2:04	02:26 2:04	02:
W	20MAR78	110:20	AMIX	TR-TR	01:19 2:19	07:19 2:19	07:
W	25APR78	106:26	AMIX	TR-TR	01:23 2:39	04:23 2:39	04:
E	23JUN78	107:40	PMIX	TR-TR	01:13 2:54	05:13 2:54	05:
W	21JUL78	102:53	AMIX	TR-TR	01:12 2:19	06:12 2:19	06:
W	27AUG78	103:26	PMIX	TR-TR	01:15 2:33	07:15 2:33	07:
W	25NOV78	102:52	PMIX	TR-TR	01:09 2:04	04:09 2:04	04:
E	24DEC78	102:05	PMIX	TR-TR	01:13 2:56	05:13 2:56	05:
E	21JAN79	110:47	AMIX	TR-TR	01:19 2:14	05:19 2:14	05:
W	24FEB79	103:15	AMIX	TR-TR	01:21 2:00	06:21 2:00	06:
W	22MAR79	110:14	PMIX	TR-TR	01:20 2:30	07:20 2:30	07:
W	25MAR79	106:02	PMIX	TR-TR	01:29 2:00	03:29 2:00	03:
W	09MAY79	108:04	AMIX	TR-TR	01:07 2:05	05:07 2:05	05:
E	26JUN79	105:46	PMIX	TR-TR	01:16 2:25	05:16 2:25	05:
W	26JUL79	103:26	AMIX	TR-TR	01:16 2:55	06:16 2:55	06:
W	30AUG79	102:45	AMIX	TR-TR	01:17 2:43	07:17 2:43	07:
W	26DEC79	110:33	AMIX	TR-TR	01:10 2:15	05:10 2:15	05:
E	10JAN80	103:28	PMIX	TR-TR	01:27 2:01	05:27 2:01	05:
E	12JAN80	108:22	AMIX	TR-TR	01:21 2:47	06:21 2:47	06:
W	29FEB80	100:43	AMIX	TR-TR	01:25 2:34	06:25 2:34	06:

Retrograde
Uranus-Saturn effects stocks
Jupiter effects stocks
Neptune effects bonds
Pluto effects gold

	DATE	TIME	IE	IX	JOB				
H-----SR	22MAR85	03:51	PM	X	TR-TR				
♄-----SR	04APR85	06:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	1337	10:03	1337
♃-----SR	04JUN85	05:10	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16	♁58	12:16	♁58
♁-----SD	12JUL85	00:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	♁56	08:01	♁56
♂-----SD	25JUL85	12:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	♁28	09:21	♁28
♂-----SD	22AUG85	05:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	♁58	09:13	♁58
♄-----SD	12SEP85	00:03	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1351	10:00	1351
♃-----SD	03OCT85	01:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	♁07	12:07	♁07
♁-----SR	08FEB86	11:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	♁22	08:07	♁22
♂-----SR	19MAR86	03:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	♁42	09:09	♁42
♂-----SR	27MAR86	06:39	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	♁22	10:22	♁22
♄-----SR	07APR86	05:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	1349	11:05	1349
♃-----SR	12JUL86	10:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	♁51	01:22	♁51
♁-----SD	14JUL86	08:52	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04	♁33	08:04	♁33
♂-----SD	06AUG86	10:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	♁04	09:03	♁04
♂-----SD	27AUG86	02:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	♁21	10:18	♁21
♄-----SD	14SEP86	10:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	1302	10:03	1302
♃-----SD	08NOV86	05:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12	♁58	01:12	♁58
♁-----SR	11FEB87	06:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	♁59	08:09	♁59
♂-----SR	30MAR87	11:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	♁10	10:21	♁10
♂-----SR	31MAR87	10:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26	♁44	10:26	♁44
♄-----SR	09APR87	04:33	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08	1300	11:08	1300
♁-----SD	17JUL87	09:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	♁09	08:07	♁09
♂-----SD	19AUG87	03:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14	♁32	09:14	♁32
♃-----SR		04:11	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	♁44	02:29	♁44
♂-----SD	01SEP87	06:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	♁43	10:22	♁43
♄-----SD	17SEP87	00:20	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	1314	10:05	1314
♃-----SD	15DEC87	05:28	AM	X	TR-TR	01:19	♁46	02:19	♁46
♁-----SR	14FEB88	04:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12	♁36	08:12	♁36
♂-----SR	04APR88	11:01	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	1303	10:01	1303
♂-----SR	10APR88	07:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02	1333	10:02	1333
♄-----SR	11APR88	03:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10	1312	11:10	1312
♁-----SD	19JUL88	06:06	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	♁46	08:09	♁46
♂-----SD	30AUG88	04:07	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25	♁56	10:25	♁56
♂-----SD	05SEP88	03:24	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27	♁03	10:27	♁03
♄-----SD	18SEP88	09:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	1325	11:07	1325
♃-----SR	24SEP88	07:45	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06	II08	03:06	II08
♃-----SD	20JAN89	02:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	♁05	03:26	♁05
♁-----SR	15FEB89	11:45	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15	♁12	08:15	♁12
♂-----SR	09APR89	01:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	1320	10:05	1320
♄-----SR	13APR89	02:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	1323	11:12	1323
♂-----SR	22APR89	04:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	1356	11:13	1356
♁-----SD	22JUL89	06:03	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	♁22	08:12	♁22
♂-----SD	09SEP89	05:51	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	1320	10:01	1320
♂-----SD	11SEP89	00:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	1318	11:07	1318
♄-----SD	20SEP89	11:53	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	1337	11:09	1337
♃-----SR	28OCT89	07:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	♁53	05:10	♁53
♁-----SR	18FEB90	08:54	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	♁48	08:17	♁48
♃-----SD	24FEB90	12:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	♁48	04:00	♁48
♂-----SR	13APR90	02:02	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	1335	11:09	1335

# History of the 1929-1932 Stock Market Crash

			DATE	TIME	EX	JOB #	P1 POS.	P2 HS	HS
9	#	△	01JAN29	11:59	PM	X	TR-TR 01:25 10	01:25 II	10R 05
9	#	△	05JAN29	103:44	AM	X	TR-TR 01:24 II	13R 05	24 13 11
9	#	*	06JAN29	108:20	PM	X	TR-TR 01:00 41	01:00 8	41 03
9	#	*	08JAN29	11:23	AM	X	TR-TR 01:00 46	12:00 8	46 03
9	#	*	10JAN29	108:36	AM	X	TR-TR 01:03 49	12:03 9	49 02
9	#	△	21JAN29	108:35	PM	X	TR-TR 01:01 41	12:01 8	41 03
9	#	△	22JAN29	104:34	PM	X	TR-TR 01:21 07	01:21 II	07R 05
9	#	*	24JAN29	108:39	AM	X	TR-TR 01:04 14	12:04 9	14 02
9	#	△		108:42	PM	X	TR-TR 01:21 01	02:21 II	01R 05
9	#	△	30JAN29	107:26	AM	X	TR-TR 01:26 53	02:26 9	53 11
9	#	△	03FEB29	105:24	PM	X	TR-TR 01:21 20R	01:21 II	20 05
9	#	△	06FEB29	107:44	PM	X	TR-TR 01:17 54R	01:17 54	01
9	#	△		109:34	PM	X	TR-TR 01:04 46	02:04 9	46 02
9	#	△	11FEB29	104:27	AM	X	TR-TR 01:22 19	01:22 II	19 05
9	#	*	13FEB29	107:03	AM	X	TR-TR 01:11 06R	01:11 9	06 02
9	#	*	17FEB29	106:08	AM	X	TR-TR 01:28 27	01:28 9	27 11
9	#	*	25FEB29	100:52	AM	X	TR-TR 01:05 17	01:06 8	17 03
9	#	*	05MAR29	103:38	AM	X	TR-TR 01:28 03	03:28 II	03 05
9	#	△	07MAR29	110:18	AM	X	TR-TR 01:29 38	03:29 9	38 11
9	#	△	09MAR29	111:48	PM	X	TR-TR 01:29 II	46 05	29 9 46 11
9	#	*	15MAR29	105:28	PM	X	TR-TR 01:00 01	01:00 13	01 11
9	#	△	17MAR29	103:49	PM	X	TR-TR 01:02 43	01:02 5	43 05
9	#	*	20MAR29	102:53	AM	X	TR-TR 01:06 17	01:06 8	17 03
9	#	△		111:38	PM	X	TR-TR 01:00 13	02:00 13	13 11
9	#	*	23MAR29	111:53	AM	X	TR-TR 01:11 24	02:11 8	24 03
9	#	△	27MAR29	109:05	PM	X	TR-TR 01:07 02	02:07 5	02 05
9	#	△	28MAR29	104:36	AM	X	TR-TR 01:07 21	02:07 9	21 02
9	#	△		103:16	PM	X	TR-TR 01:07 22	05:07 9	22 02
9	#	*	30MAR29	103:14	AM	X	TR-TR 01:08 02R	03:08 5	02 06
9	#	△	03APR29	107:53	PM	X	TR-TR 01:00 30	02:00 13	30 11
9	#	△	07APR29	107:51	PM	X	TR-TR 01:07 57	02:07 9	57 02
9	#	△	10APR29	103:07	PM	X	TR-TR 01:13 24	02:13 5	24 06
9	#	△	17APR29	107:59	AM	X	TR-TR 01:27 09	03:27 9	09 03
9	#	*	18APR29	103:01	AM	X	TR-TR 01:17 06	06:17 8	06 03
9	#	△		109:25	PM	X	TR-TR 01:00 27	03:00 13	27R 11
9	#	△		110:17	PM	X	TR-TR 01:00 31	03:00 8	31R 03
9	#	△	19APR29	101:14	AM	X	TR-TR 01:00 26R	03:00 13	26R 11
9	#	△	20APR29	101:24	AM	X	TR-TR 01:29 48R	03:29 9	48 03
9	#	△		104:22	PM	X	TR-TR 01:00 25	03:00 13	25R 11
9	#	△	27APR29	110:05	PM	X	TR-TR 01:19 23	03:19 8	23 03
9	#	*	29APR29	107:09	PM	X	TR-TR 01:23 04	03:23 5	04 06
9	#	△	01MAY29	101:29	AM	X	TR-TR 01:23 44R	03:23 5	44 06
9	#	*	09MAY29	106:25	PM	X	TR-TR 01:09 II	38 04	09 9 38 02
9	#	△	14MAY29	104:59	AM	X	TR-TR 01:23 14	03:23 8	14 03
9	#	△	31MAY29	105:02	PM	X	TR-TR 01:28 31	03:28 9	31R 11
9	#	△		105:46	PM	X	TR-TR 01:10 33	07:10 9	33 02
9	#	*	01JUN29	105:57	AM	X	TR-TR 01:10 II	34 04	10 9 34 02
9	#	*		110:30	PM	X	TR-TR 01:11 II	13 04	11 9 13 07
9	#	△	09JUN29	103:04	AM	X	TR-TR 01:18 II	06R 05	18 II 06 05
9	#	*	11JUN29	102:03	PM	X	TR-TR 01:16 II	45R 05	16 9 45 07
9	#	△	18JUN29	104:05	PM	X	TR-TR 01:27 II	13 05	27 9 13R 11



# History of the 1929-1932 Stock Market Crash

CRASH, BED PST 1929-32  
185

			DATE	TIME	EX	JOB #	P1 POS.	P2 HS	HS
○	△	天	28JUN29	05:51	AM	X:TR-TR	01:26 2.31	07:26 2.31R	11
○	□	壬	03JUL29	10:38	AM	X:TR-TR	01:11 2.18	06:11 2.18R	02
○	○	天	08JUL29	02:13	PM	X:TR-TR	01:25 II 48	05:25 2.48R	11
○	□	己	13JUL29	00:56	AM	X:TR-TR	01:05 II 24	04:05 II 24	07
○	△	壬	14JUL29	01:04	PM	X:TR-TR	01:06 II 57	04:06 II 57	04
○	△	己	15JUL29	08:15	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 2.06	05:07 II 06	07
○	□	壬	16JUL29	02:47	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 II 16	07:07 II 16	04
○	□	壬	18JUL29	04:09	AM	X:TR-TR	01:11 2.23	06:11 2.23R	02
○	△	壬		06:26	PM	X:TR-TR	01:11 II 23	04:11 2.23R	02
○	○	己	30JUL29	08:25	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 2.28	07:07 2.28	07
○	○	天		11:10	PM	X:TR-TR	01:24 II 32	05:24 2.32R	11
○	△	壬	01AUG29	04:17	AM	X:TR-TR	01:10 2.13	07:10 II 13	04
○	△	壬		04:36	PM	X:TR-TR	01:11 2.17	07:11 2.17R	02
○	△	壬	03AUG29	01:37	AM	X:TR-TR	01:10 2.33	07:10 II 33	04
○	△	壬		07:22	PM	X:TR-TR	01:11 2.15	07:11 2.15R	02
○	△	壬	07AUG29	01:40	AM	X:TR-TR	01:11 II 12	04:11 2.12R	02
○	△	天	08AUG29	04:50	AM	X:TR-TR	01:24 2.14	07:24 2.14R	11
○	□	天	12AUG29	07:02	AM	X:TR-TR	01:24 II 06	08:24 2.06R	11
○	□	壬	14AUG29	05:31	PM	X:TR-TR	01:11 2.03	06:11 2.03R	02
○	△	天	17AUG29	02:09	AM	X:TR-TR	01:24 2.00	07:24 2.00R	11
○	□	壬	18AUG29	04:59	PM	X:TR-TR	01:12 II 56	08:12 II 56	04
○	□	壬	24AUG29	09:46	PM	X:TR-TR	01:22 II 44	08:22 2.44	06
○	□	天	25AUG29	04:22	PM	X:TR-TR	01:23 II 54	08:23 2.54R	11
○	○	壬	06SEP29	04:34	PM	X:TR-TR	01:10 2.24	08:10 2.24R	02
○	○	壬	07SEP29	00:25	AM	X:TR-TR	01:10 2.23	08:10 2.23R	02
○	○	己		11:06	AM	X:TR-TR	01:10 2.54	08:10 2.54	08
○	□	壬	08SEP29	01:07	AM	X:TR-TR	01:15 II 13	08:15 II 13	05
○	△	壬		09:38	PM	X:TR-TR	01:10 2.19	07:10 2.19R	02
○	△	己	11SEP29	06:17	PM	X:TR-TR	01:13 2.43	07:13 2.43	08
○	△	壬		06:29	PM	X:TR-TR	01:15 2.31	08:15 II 31	05
○	△	壬	13SEP29	08:59	AM	X:TR-TR	01:15 2.38	07:15 II 38	05
○	△	壬	14SEP29	07:57	PM	X:TR-TR	01:15 2.44	08:15 II 44	05
○	△	壬	17SEP29	03:06	AM	X:TR-TR	01:20 2.07	09:20 2.07	07
○	□	天		06:33	AM	X:TR-TR	01:24 II 12	08:24 2.12	11
○	△	天	20SEP29	03:08	PM	X:TR-TR	01:24 2.19	07:24 2.19	11
○	△	己	26SEP29	06:26	AM	X:TR-TR	01:23 2.19R	09:23 2.19	09
○	△	天	28SEP29	05:44	AM	X:TR-TR	01:24 2.39	09:24 2.39	11
○	○	壬	02OCT29	06:23	PM	X:TR-TR	01:09 2.24	08:09 2.24R	02
○	△	壬	06OCT29	06:53	AM	X:TR-TR	01:16 2.24R	08:16 II 24R	05
○	○	己	07OCT29	10:13	PM	X:TR-TR	01:14 2.29R	08:14 2.29	08
○	□	壬	08OCT29	07:21	PM	X:TR-TR	01:16 II 23	08:16 II 23R	05
○	△	壬	09OCT29	08:01	PM	X:TR-TR	01:16 2.22	08:16 II 22R	05
○	○	壬	13OCT29	05:48	PM	X:TR-TR	01:08 2.57R	08:08 2.57R	02
○	□	天	16OCT29	10:35	AM	X:TR-TR	01:25 II 45	08:25 2.45	11
○	△	天	19OCT29	12:57	PM	X:TR-TR	01:25 2.59	09:25 2.59	11
○	○	壬		03:52	PM	X:TR-TR	01:08 2.43	08:08 2.43R	02
○	○	壬	26OCT29	05:25	PM	X:TR-TR	01:08 2.28	08:08 2.28R	02
○	△	壬		09:24	PM	X:TR-TR	01:15 2.37	08:15 II 37R	05
○	△	壬	01NOV29	03:36	AM	X:TR-TR	01:15 2.12	08:15 II 12R	05
○	△	天	03NOV29	06:45	PM	X:TR-TR	01:27 2.18	09:27 2.18	11

History of the 1929-1932  
Stock Market Crash

			DATE	TIME	EX	JOB #	P1 POS.	P2 HS	P2 POS.	HS
9	---	*	11NOV29	10:51	AM	X:TR-TR	01:28 202	09:28	202	11
9	---	o	17NOV29	06:03	AM	X:TR-TR	01:04 251	10:04	251	10
9	---	o	29NOV29	06:13	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 236	10:07	236R	02
	---	o		11:43	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 235	10:07	235R	02
9	---	o	29NOV29	04:32	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 254	10:07	254	10
9	---	o		10:23	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 234	10:07	234R	02
9	---	o	01DEC29	01:10	PM	X:TR-TR	01:11 236	10:11	236R	04
9	---	o	02DEC29	11:12	PM	X:TR-TR	01:10 239	10:10	239	10
9	---	o	03DEC29	03:03	PM	X:TR-TR	01:11 219	10:11	219R	04
9	---	o		08:17	PM	X:TR-TR	01:11 218	10:11	218R	04
9	---	o	12DEC29	09:34	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 228	10:07	228R	02
9	---	o	14DEC29	08:10	AM	X:TR-TR	01:01 240	11:01	240	11
9	---	o		06:46	PM	X:TR-TR	01:09 250	10:09	250R	04
9	---	o	18DEC29	00:34	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 227	11:07	227	02
9	---	o	24DEC29	08:21	PM	X:TR-TR	01:02 254	11:02	254	11
9	---	o	29DEC29	08:59	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 231	12:07	231	02
9	---	o	02JAN30	08:37	AM	X:TR-TR	01:03 211	11:03	211	11
9	---	o		11:46	PM	X:TR-TR	01:03 259	11:03	259	11
9	---	o	03JAN30	11:47	AM	X:TR-TR	01:04 203	11:04	203	11
9	---	o		07:27	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 235R	04:07	235	02
9	---	o	05JAN30	09:13	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 237	12:07	237	02
9	---	o	08JAN30	06:53	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 240	12:07	240	02
9	---	o	09JAN30	05:38	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 209	01:07	209R	04
9	---	o	10JAN30	07:17	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 243	01:07	243	02
9	---	o	14JAN30	08:28	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 249R	01:07	249	02
9	---	o	16JAN30	05:28	PM	X:TR-TR	01:06 242R	01:06	242R	04
9	---	o	21JAN30	04:43	PM	X:TR-TR	01:01 217R	12:01	217	12
9	---	o	23JAN30	04:23	AM	X:TR-TR	01:29 222R	12:29	222	12
9	---	o	26JAN30	05:10	PM	X:TR-TR	01:06 223	01:06	223R	04
9	---	o	28JAN30	12:28	PM	X:TR-TR	01:08 213	01:08	213	02
9	---	o		05:51	PM	X:TR-TR	01:06 222	01:06	222R	04
9	---	o	29JAN30	01:55	AM	X:TR-TR	01:23 233R	12:23	233	12
9	---	o	30JAN30	06:30	AM	X:TR-TR	01:08 217	01:08	217	02
9	---	o	06FEB30	09:39	AM	X:TR-TR	01:17 214	01:17	214	01
9	---	o	15FEB30	02:42	AM	X:TR-TR	01:06 244	01:06	244	04
9	---	o	18FEB30	02:31	AM	X:TR-TR	01:09 204	01:09	204	02
9	---	o	21FEB30	01:36	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 207	01:07	207	04
9	---	o	22FEB30	00:07	AM	X:TR-TR	01:09 215	12:09	215	02
9	---	o		07:47	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 211	01:07	211	04
9	---	o	23FEB30	07:09	AM	X:TR-TR	01:09 219	01:09	219	02
9	---	o	24FEB30	02:54	AM	X:TR-TR	01:09 225	01:09	225	12
9	---	o	26FEB30	11:56	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 230	01:07	230	04
9	---	o	28FEB30	06:41	PM	X:TR-TR	01:09 248	02:09	248	12
9	---	o	01MAR30	07:19	PM	X:TR-TR	01:18 211	01:18	211	01
9	---	o	15MAR30	06:33	AM	X:TR-TR	01:09 219	01:09	219	04
9	---	o	16MAR30	03:54	AM	X:TR-TR	01:10 250	02:10	250	12
9	---	o	20MAR30	04:22	PM	X:TR-TR	01:10 203	02:10	203	04
9	---	o	21MAR30	04:55	AM	X:TR-TR	01:10 242	02:10	242	02
9	---	o		01:09	PM	X:TR-TR	01:11 207	02:11	207	12
9	---	o	27MAR30	10:54	AM	X:TR-TR	01:11 203	04:11	203	02



## Section Seven:

Joe DiNardi

## Bibliography

1. *Astrologer's Forecasting Workbook* by Lloyd Cope, American Federation of Astrologer.
- ~~X~~ *Astro Cycles in Speculative Markets*--L. Jensen (Lambert-Gann) 1935
3. *Business Cycles Versus Planetary Movements* --J.M. Langham (Maghnal)
- ~~X~~ *Planetary Effects on Stock Market Prices*--J.M. Langham (Maghnal) } LIGGERS
- ~~X~~ *Cyclical Market Forecasting: Stocks and Grains*--J.M. Langham (Maghnal)
6. *Cycles--The Science of Prediction*--Dewey Daiken (Foundation Study of Cycles)
7. *The Moon Sign Book*--Llewellyn George (Llewellyn Pub.)
8. *Astro-economic Interpretation*--L. Jensen. Lambert Gann.
9. *A to Z Horoscope Maker and Delineator*. L. George. Llewellyn Pub.
10. *Economic Cycles: Their Law and Course*. H. Moore. Macmillan.
11. *Divine Proportion*. Huntley. Dover Press
- ~~X~~ *Stock Market Prediction*. Bradley Llewellyn Pub.
- ~~X~~ *Secret Teaching of All Ages*. M.P. Hall. Philo: Society of L.A.
14. *Valliere's Natural Cycles Almanac*. Astrolabe.
- ~~X~~ Matrix Software. Blue Star. 1-800-Planets.
16. Astro Computing Services. P.O. Box 16297 San Diego, CA 92116
- ~~X~~ *Forecasting Prices*. T.G. Butaney. Pearl Printing.
18. *Tunnel through the Air*. W. D. Gann. Lambert-Gann.